HOWARTH TIMBER & BUILDING SUPPLIES

KITCHENS | BEDROOMS | BATHROOMS

infinita

we are BATHROOMS

Contents

Baths and Bath Screens	**Pages 4 – 37**
Taps and Wastes	**Pages 38 – 69**
Showers	**Pages 70 – 83**
Shower Enclosures	**Pages 84 – 105**
Wetroom Solutions and Shower Trays	**Pages 106 – 121**
Shower Panelling and Flooring	**Pages 122 – 133**
Sanitaryware	**Pages 134 – 167**
Modular Furniture	**Pages 168 – 213**
Fitted Furniture	**Pages 214 – 227**
Mirrors and Cabinets	**Pages 228 – 245**
Accessories and Lighting	**Pages 246 – 259**
Concealed Cisterns and Frames	**Pages 260 – 269**
Underfloor Heating and Radiators	**Pages 270 – 294**

All prices include VAT.

Baths

Kennick	6
Venn	7
Rene	8
Becka	9
Morar	10
Padarn	11
Lomond	12
Laguna	13
Tana	14
Windermere II and Panels	15
Victoria, Vancouver and Durban Freestanding Baths	16
Boston and Calgary Freestanding Baths	17
Michigan, Geneva and Barrio Freestanding Baths	18
Allegro, Presto and Rialto Freestanding Baths	19
Nino Freestanding Baths	20
Cinto Freestanding Baths	21
Pamirs Freestanding Baths	22
Serra and Zagros Freestanding Baths	23
Infinitacast Baths	24 - 29
Infinitacast Freestanding Baths	30 - 31

Bath Screens

Standard and Curved	32
Angled and Folding	33
Power Shower Approved	34
Fixed Bath Screen	35
Fixed and Curved	36
Outward Hinged	37

Kennick

Kennick Features

- Slimline design
- 5 year guarantee
- Larger water capacity

Product shown as double ended (below) and single ended (cut out).

INKE01	**1700mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath**	1700 x 700 mm	**£433.99**
INKE02	**1800mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath**	1800 x 800 mm	**£500.99**
INKE03	**1700mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath**	1700 x 700 mm	**£433.99**
INKE04	**1800mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath**	1800 x 800 mm	**£500.99**

Panels

INPA01	**1700mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF**	1700 x 560 mm	**£173.99**
INPA02	**1800mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF**	1800 x 560 mm	**£180.99**
INPA03	**700mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF**	700 x 560 mm	**£76.99**
INPA04	**750mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF**	750 x 560 mm	**£80.99**
INPA05	**800mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF**	800 x 560 mm	**£83.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT.

Venn

Venn Features

- Supplied with wraparound panel
- 5 year guarantee

INVE03	**1700mm Back To Wall Bath and Panel**	1700 x 750 mm	**£987.99**

Venn

Product shown as Left Hand (below) and Right Hand (cut out).

Venn Features

- Supplied with panel
- 5 year guarantee

INVE01	**1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel**	1700 x 725 mm	**£819.99**
INVE02	**1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel**	1700 x 725 mm	**£819.99**

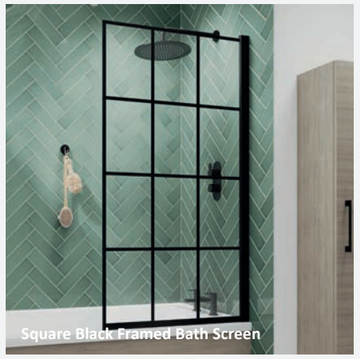
Rene

Rene Features

- Art Deco detailing
- 5 year guarantee
- Suitable for bath screens

Product shown as single ended (below) and double ended (cut out).

INRE01	**1700mm Single Ended Bath**	1700 x 700 mm	**£462.99**
INRE02	**1700mm Single Ended Bath**	1700 x 750 mm	**£490.99**
INRE03	**1800mm Double Ended Bath**	1800 x 800 mm	**£524.99**

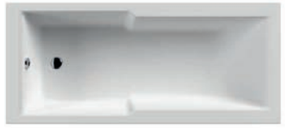

Square Black Framed Bath Screen

Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen

Chrome Square Bath Screen

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT.

Becka



Becka Features

- Space saving design
- 5 year guarantee
- Suitable for bath screens

INBE01	**1700mm Square Straight Shower Bath**	1700 x 750 mm	**£450.99**

Bath Screens

INSC01	**Chrome Square Bath Screen**	1430 x 785 mm	**£187.99**
INSC02	**Chrome Round Bath Screen**	1435 x 785 mm	**£187.99**
INSC03	**Black Square Bath Screen**	1400 x 785 mm	**£215.99**
INSC04	**Black Round Bath Screen**	1435 x 785 mm	**£215.99**
INSC05	**Black Square Framed Bath Screen**	1435 x 785 mm	**£244.99**
INSC06	**Brushed Brass Square Bath Screen**	1435 x 785 mm	**£214.99**
INSC07	**Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen**	1435 x 785 mm	**£214.99**

Morar

Morar Features

- Versatile design that maximises your bathroom floor space
- Suitable for use with bath screen to create shower enclosure
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Overflow hole included to prevent any bathroom accidents

Product shown as left handed (below) and right handed (cut out).

MDLMOR001	**1500mm P Shaped Left**	1500 x 800 mm	**£514.99**
MDLMOR002	**1500mm P Shaped Right**	1500 x 800 mm	**£514.99**
MDLMOR003	**1600mm P Shaped Left**	1600 x 850 mm	**£521.99**
MDLMOR004	**1600mm P Shaped Right**	1600 x 850 mm	**£521.99**
MDLMOR005	**1675mm P Shaped Left**	1675 x 850 mm	**£526.99**
MDLMOR006	**1675mm P Shaped Right**	1675 x 850 mm	**£526.99**
MDLMOR007	**1700mm P Shaped Left**	1700 x 850 mm	**£528.99**
MDLMOR008	**1700mm P Shaped Right**	1700 x 850 mm	**£528.99**
MDLMOR009	**1500mm P Shaped Front Panel**	1500 mm	**£149.99**
MDLMOR010	**1600mm P Shaped Front Panel**	1600 mm	**£149.99**
MDLMOR011	**1675mm P Shaped Front Panel**	1675 mm	**£153.99**
MDLMOR012	**1700mm P Shaped Front Panel**	1700 mm	**£153.99**

Screens

MDLMOR013	**Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Chrome**	1400 x 800 mm	**£262.99**
MDLMOR014	**Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Black**	1400 x 800 mm	**£281.99**
MDLMOR015	**Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Brushed Brass**	1400 x 800 mm	**£281.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT.

Padarn

Padarn Features

- Contemporary style
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Features heavily reinforced finish on underside of bath
- Leg set included for a quick and easy installation

Product shown as right handed (below) and left handed (cut out).

MDLPAD001	**1500mm L Shaped Left Bath**	1500 x 850 mm	**£528.99**
MDLPAD002	**1500mm L Shaped Right Bath**	1500 x 850 mm	**£528.99**
MDLPAD003	**1500mm L Shaped Left Bath - Premier**	1500 x 850 mm	**£766.99**
MDLPAD004	**1500mm L Shaped Right Bath - Premier**	1500 x 850 mm	**£766.99**
MDLPAD005	**1700mm L Shaped Left Bath**	1700 x 850 mm	**£532.99**
MDLPAD006	**1700mm L Shaped Right Bath**	1700 x 850 mm	**£532.99**
MDLPAD007	**1700mm L Shaped Left Bath - Premier**	1700 x 850 mm	**£780.99**
MDLPAD008	**1700mm L Shaped Right Bath - Premier**	1700 x 850 mm	**£780.99**
MDLPAD009	**1500mm Front Panel**	1500 mm	**£149.99**
MDLPAD010	**1700mm Front Panel**	1700 mm	**£153.99**

Screens

MDLPAD011	**Universal L-Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Chrome**	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	**£299.99**
MDLPAD012	**Universal L-Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Black**	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	**£318.99**
MDLPAD013	**Universal L-Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Brushed Brass**	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	**£318.99**

Lomond

Lomond Features

- No tapholes
- Chrome grips
- Available in 5mm or 8mm acrylic
- Anti-slip

MDLLOM001	**1500mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic**	1500 x 700 mm	**£528.99**
MDLLOM002	**1500mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic**	1500 x 700 mm	**£678.99**
MDLLOM003	**1675mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic**	1675 x 700 mm	**£528.99**
MDLLOM004	**1675mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic**	1675 x 700 mm	**£670.99**
MDLLOM005	**1700mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic**	1700 x 700 mm	**£528.99**
MDLLOM006	**1700mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic**	1700 x 700 mm	**£670.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT.

Laguna

Laguna Features

- No tapholes
- Available in standard and premier finish

MDLLAG001	**1500mm Bath Standard Finish**	1500 x 700 mm	**£475.99**
MDLLAG002	**1500mm Bath Premier Finish**	1500 x 700 mm	**£699.99**
MDLLAG003	**1600mm Bath Standard Finish**	1600 x 700 mm	**£475.99**
MDLLAG004	**1600mm Bath Premier Finish**	1600 x 700 mm	**£699.99**
MDLLAG005	**1700mm Bath Standard Finish**	1700 x 700 mm	**£434.99**
MDLLAG006	**1700mm Bath Premier Finish**	1700 x 700 mm	**£619.99**

For Bath Panels see page 15.

Tana

Tana Features

- No tapholes
- Available in standard and premier finish

MDLGAR001	**1700mm Bath Standard Finish**	1700 x 700 mm	**£539.99**
MDLGAR002	**1700mm Bath Premier Finish**	1700 x 700 mm	**£687.99**
MDLGAR003	**1700mm Bath Standard Finish**	1700 x 750 mm	**£712.99**
MDLGAR004	**1700mm Bath Premier Finish**	1700 x 750 mm	**£909.99**
MDLGAR005	**1700mm Bath Standard Finish**	1700 x 800 mm	**£738.99**
MDLGAR006	**1700mm Bath Premier Finish**	1700 x 800 mm	**£952.99**
MDLGAR007	**1800mm Bath Standard Finish**	1800 x 800 mm	**£863.99**
MDLGAR008	**1800mm Bath Premier Finish**	1800 x 800 mm	**£1146.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT.

Windermere ll

Windermere ll Features

- No tapholes
- Double ended

MDLWIN003	**1700mm Double Ended Bath**	1700 x 750 mm	**£645.99**
MDLWIN004	**1800mm Double Ended Bath**	1800 x 800 mm	**£774.99**

Panels For Baths on pages 12 – 15.

MDLVIZ001	**700mm End Bath Panel White Gloss**	700 x 480 - 550 mm	**£71.99**
MDLVIZ002	**750mm End Bath Panel White Gloss**	750 x 480 - 550 mm	**£74.99**
MDLVIZ003	**800mm End Bath Panel White Gloss**	800 x 480 - 550 mm	**£86.99**
MDLVIZ004	**900mm End Bath Panel White Gloss**	900 x 480 - 550 mm	**£89.99**
MDLVIZ005	**1500mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss**	1500 x 480 - 550 mm	**£131.99**
MDLVIZ006	**1600mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss**	1600 x 480 - 550 mm	**£138.99**
MDLVIZ007	**1700mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss**	1700 x 480 - 550 mm	**£146.99**
MDLVIZ008	**1800mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss**	1800 x 480 - 550 mm	**£164.99**
MDLVIZ009	**1900mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss**	1900 x 480 - 550 mm	**£168.99**

For Bath Panels see page 15.

Victoria Freestanding Baths

Victoria Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLVIC001	**1695mm Double Ended Bath**	1695 x 785 mm	**£1312.99**
MDLVIC002	**1795mm Double Ended Bath**	1795 x 785 mm	**£1331.99**

Vancouver Freestanding Baths

Vancouver Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLVAN001	**1470mm Single Ended Bath**	1470 x 735 mm	**£1191.99**
MDLVAN002	**1780mm Single Ended Bath**	1780 x 800 mm	**£1196.99**

Durban Freestanding Baths

Durban Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Available in left and right hand

MDLDUR001	**1685mm Shower Bath Left Hand**	1685 x 750 mm	**£1117.99**
MDLDUR002	**1685mm Shower Bath Right Hand**	1685 x 750 mm	**£1117.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT.

Boston Freestanding Baths

Boston Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLBOS001	**1555mm Slipper Bath**	1555 x 725 mm	**£1177.99**
MDLBOS002	**1685mm Slipper Bath**	1685 x 725 mm	**£1191.99**

Calgary Freestanding Baths

Calgary Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Traditional Double Ended Slipper Bath
- Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLCAL001	**1750mm Double Ended Slipper**	1750 x 800 mm	**£1191.99**

Michigan Freestanding Baths

Michigan Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

MDLMIC001	**1700mm Freestanding Bath**	1700 x 800 mm	**£2107.99**

Geneva Freestanding Baths

Geneva Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

MDLGEN001	**1700mm Freestanding Bath**	1700 x 720 mm	**£2118.99**

Barrio Freestanding Baths

Barrio Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

MDLBAR001	**1700mm Freestanding Bath**	1700 x 765 mm	**£2006.99**

Taps not included. Waste and overflow included. All prices include VAT.

Allegro Freestanding Baths

Allegro Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

MDLALE001	**1500mm Freestanding White**	1500 x 760 mm	**£1915.99**
MDLALE002	**1700mm Freestanding Bath Black**	1700 x 720 mm	**£1961.99**

Presto Freestanding Baths

Presto Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

MDLPRE001	**1660mm Freestanding Bath**	1660 x 850 mm	**£1924.99**

Rialto Freestanding Baths

Rialto Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

MDLRIA001	**1800mm Freestanding Bath**	1800 x 860 mm	**£1970.99**

Nino Freestanding Baths

Nino Features

- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes complete with waste, overflow and leg set
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes

MDLNIN001	**1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath**	1700 x 800 mm	**£2062.99**
MDLNIN002	**1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath**	1800 x 800 mm	**£2156.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT.

Cinto Freestanding Baths

Cinto Features

- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality white reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Leg set included for a quick and easy installation
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes

MDLCIN001	**1415mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White**	1415 x 750 mm	**£1897.99**
MDLCIN002	**1555mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White**	1555 x 745 mm	**£1897.99**
MDLCIN003	**1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White**	1655 x 750 mm	**£2023.99**
MDLCIN004	**1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Black**	1655 x 750 mm	**£2107.99**
MDLCIN005	**1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White**	1655 x 750 mm	**£2107.99**
MDLCIN006	**1800mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White**	1800 x 750 mm	**£2046.99**

Pamirs Freestanding Baths

Pamirs Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Available in four luxury finishes
- 4mm Acrylic
- Integrated overflow

MDLPAM001	**1800mm Freestanding Bath Marble**	1800 x 820 mm	**£3201.99**
MDLPAM002	**1800mm Freestanding Bath Copper**	1800 x 820 mm	**£3670.99**
MDLPAM003	**1800mm Freestanding Bath Silver**	1800 x 820 mm	**£3670.99**
MDLPAM004	**1800mm Freestanding Bath Gold**	1800 x 820 mm	**£3670.99**
MDLPAM005	**1675mm Freestanding Bath Marble**	1675 x 795 mm	**£3123.99**
MDLPAM006	**1675mm Freestanding Bath Copper**	1675 x 795 mm	**£3592.99**
MDLPAM007	**1675mm Freestanding Bath Silver**	1675 x 795 mm	**£3592.99**
MDLPAM008	**1675mm Freestanding Bath Gold**	1675 x 795 mm	**£3592.99**
MDLPAM009	**1475mm Freestanding Bath Marble**	1475 x 745 mm	**£3045.99**
MDLPAM010	**1475mm Freestanding Bath Copper**	1475 x 745 mm	**£3514.99**
MDLPAM011	**1475mm Freestanding Bath Silver**	1475 x 745 mm	**£3514.99**
MDLPAM012	**1475mm Freestanding Bath Gold**	1475 x 745 mm	**£3514.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT.

Serra Freestanding Baths

Serra Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Available in three luxury finishes
- 4 mm Acrylic
- Integrated overflow

MDLSER001	**1805mm Freestanding Bath Copper**	1805 x 785 mm	**£3514.99**
MDLSER002	**1805mm Freestanding Bath Silver**	1805 x 785 mm	**£3514.99**
MDLSER003	**1805mm Freestanding Bath Gold**	1805 x 785 mm	**£3514.99**
MDLSER004	**1695mm Freestanding Bath Copper**	1695 x 750 mm	**£3514.99**
MDLSER005	**1695mm Freestanding Bath Silver**	1695 x 750 mm	**£3514.99**
MDLSER006	**1695mm Freestanding Bath Gold**	1695 x 750 mm	**£3514.99**

Zagros Freestanding Baths

Zagros Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Available in three luxury finishes
- 4mm Acrylic
- Integrated overflow

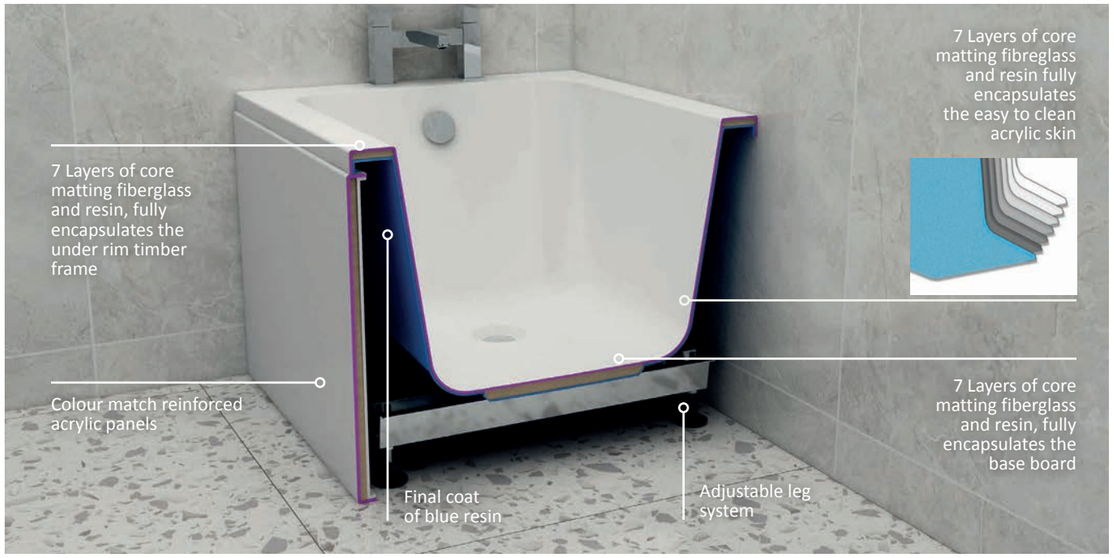
MDLZAG001	**1720mm Freestanding Bath Copper**	1720 x 712 mm	**£3670.99**
MDLZAG002	**1720mm Freestanding Bath Silver**	1720 x 712 mm	**£3670.99**
MDLZAG003	**1720mm Freestanding Bath Gold**	1720 x 712 mm	**£3670.99**

Infinitacast

The Ultimate Premium reinforced acrylic bath

Infinitacast baths are the ultimate premium bath, hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards. They are rigid, durable, strong and with a reassuring weight are perfect for all bathrooms, regardless of bath style chosen. The versatility of the materials used, the advanced manufacturing process and the quality of our craftsmanship means that Infinitacast baths can be designed in beautiful sculptural shapes that suit the contemporary bathroom.

Made from a high quality acrylic, the baths are reinforced with 7 layers of hand applied fibreglass core matting and resin bonding. The timber framed bath rims and bath bases are fully encapsulated in fibreglass matting and resin bonding providing extra rigidity, meaning the bath will not 'flex' when you step in.



Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All cast baths are constructed by both hand and automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, we then add a full timber supporting frame to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base so we can then apply a fibreglass sprayed layer, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. For end panels see page 29. All prices include VAT.

Cheviot

Single Ended and Double Ended

IFCHEZA1 IFCHEZA1CAST	Infinitacast - 1500mm Single Ended Cast - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	£550.99 £336.99
IFCHEZA2 IFCHEZA2CAST	Infinitacast - 1600mm Single Ended Cast - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	£550.99 £336.99
IFCHEZA3 IFCHEZA3CAST	Infinitacast -1700mm Single Ended Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	£550.99 £313.99
IFCHEZA4 IFCHEZA4CAST	Infinitacast -1700mm Single Ended Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	£652.99 £376.99
IFCHEZA5 IFCHEZA5CAST	Infinitacast - 1800mm Single Ended Cast - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	£718.99 £478.99
IFCHEZA6 IFCHEZA6CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	£595.99 £376.99
IFCHEZA7 IFCHEZA7CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	£662.99 £426.99
IFCHEZA8 IFCHEZA8CAST	Infinitacast -1800mm Double Ended Cast - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	£707.99 £500.99

Shower Bath

Left hand

Right hand

IFCHEZA9 IFCHEZA9CAST	Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£685.99 £437.99
IFCHEZA10 IFCHEZA10CAST	Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£685.99 £437.99
IFCHEZA11 IFCHEZA11CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£696.99 £437.99
IFCHEZA12 IFCHEZA12CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£696.99 £437.99

Panels

IFCHEUNI15	Universal 1500mm Shower Bath Panel	1500 mm	£178.99
IFCHEUNI17	Universal 1700mm Shower Bath Panel	1700 mm	£190.99

Screens

IFGRZA9	Universal - 710mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 710 mm	£303.99

Grampian

25 Year Warranty
Infinitacast Baths

Product shown as left handed (below)

Right hand

Left hand

IFGRZA2	Infinitacast - **1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand**	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	**£662.99**
IFGRZA0	Infinitacast - **1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand**	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	**£662.99**
IFGRZA4	Infinitacast - **1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand**	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	**£679.99**
IFGRZA3	Infinitacast - **1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand**	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	**£679.99**

Panels

IFGRZA7	Infinitacast - **1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand**	1500 x 510 mm	**£228.99**
IFGRZA8	Infinitacast - **1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand**	1500 x 510 mm	**£228.99**
IFGRZA5	Infinitacast - **1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand**	1700 x 510 mm	**£228.99**
IFGRZA6	Infinitacast - **1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand**	1700 x 510 mm	**£228.99**

Screens

IFGRZA9	**Universal - 710mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand**	1400 x 710 mm	**£303.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. For end panels see page 29. All prices include VAT.

Cranbourne

25 Year Warranty
Infinitacast Baths

Product shown as left handed (below)

Right hand

Left hand

IFCRZA2 IFCRZA2CAST	Infinitacast - **1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand** **Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand**	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	**£707.99** **£460.99**
IFCRZA0 IFCRZA0CAST	Infinitacast - **1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand** **Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand**	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	**£707.99** **£460.99**
IFCRZA4 IFCRZA4CAST	Infinitacast - **1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand** **Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand**	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	**£730.99** **£471.99**
IFCRZA3 IFCRZA3CAST	Infinitacast - **1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand** **Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand**	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	**£730.99** **£471.99**

Panels

IFCRUNI15	Infinitacast - **1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel - Left Hand / Right Hand Universal**	1500 x 510 mm	**£190.99**
IFCRUNI17	Infinitacast - **1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel - Left Hand / Right Hand Universal**	1700 x 510 mm	**£201.99**

Screens

IFCRZA9	**Universal - 1400mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand**	1400 x 820 mm	**£320.99**

Cambrian

25 Year Warranty
Infinitacast Baths

Product shown as Double Ended Bath (below).

IFCAZA1	Infinitacast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath	1675 x 700 mm	£595.99
IFCAZA1CAST	Cast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath		£370.99
IFCAZA2	Infinitacast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath	1675 x 750 mm	£673.99
IFCAZA2CAST	Cast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath		£426.99

Bowland

Product shown as Single Ended Bath (below).

IFB0ZA1	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£534.99
IFB0ZA1CAST	Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFB0ZA2	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£614.99
IFB0ZA2CAST	Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath		£403.99
IFB0ZA3	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£614.99
IFB0ZA3CAST	Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath		£448.99
IFB0ZA4	Infinitacast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£708.99
IFB0ZA4CAST	Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath		£523.99

Screens

IFB0ZA7	Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	£255.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. For end panels see page 29. All prices include VAT.

Quantock

25 Year Warranty
Infinitacast Baths

Product shown as Double Ended Bath (below).

IFQUZA9	Infinitacast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath	1300 x 700 mm	£548.99
IFQUZA9CAST	Cast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFQUZA10	Infinitacast - 1400mm Single Ended Bath	1400 x 700 mm	£548.99
IFQUZA10CAST	Cast - 1400mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFQUZA1	Infinitacast - 1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700 mm	£548.99
IFQUZA1CAST	Cast - 1500mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFQUZA2	Infinitacast - 1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700 mm	£562.99
IFQUZA2CAST	Cast - 1600mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFQUZA3	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£581.99
IFQUZA3CAST	Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFQUZA4	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£649.99
IFQUZA4CAST	Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath		£403.99
IFQUZA11	Infinitacast - 1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£713.99
IFQUZA11CAST	Cast - 1800mm Single Ended Bath		£511.99
IFQUZA12	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£581.99
IFQUZA12CAST	Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath		£399.99
IFQUZA5	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£628.99
IFQUZA5CAST	Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath		£449.99
IFQUZA6	Infinitacast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£713.99
IFQUZA6CAST	Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath		£523.99

Panels

IFZZPA1	Cast - 1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	£194.99
IFZZPA2	Cast - 1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	£237.99
IFZZPA3	Cast - 700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	£96.99
IFZZPA4	Cast - 750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	£106.99
IFZZPA5	Cast - 800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	£114.99

Screens

IFQUZA13	Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	£255.99

Cambrian Freestanding Baths

25 Year Warranty
Infinitacast Baths

Clean, modern lines and a luxurious, lustrous finish make Cambrian the perfect centrepiece for a stunning bathroom scheme, whether contemporary or classic in style.

IFCAZA3	**1500mm Freestanding Bath**	1500 x 640 mm	**£1676.99**
IFCAZA4	**1700mm Freestanding Bath**	1700 x 690 mm	**£1844.99**

Orton Freestanding Baths

Create an oasis of comfort and relaxation with the beautiful Orton freestanding bath. Its contemporary, softly rounded organic shape, superior design and materials makes for a most stunning addition to any bathroom.

IFORZA1	**1700mm Freestanding Bath**	1700 x 810 mm	**£2000.99**

Grampian Freestanding Baths

With the classic, minimalist style of a Grampian Infinitacast bath, make a statement in your bathroom. Available as a slim version retaining beautiful curves without a flat edge.

IFGRZA10	**1700mm Freestanding Bath**	1700 x 800 mm	**£1769.99**

Taps not included. Waste and overflow included. All prices include VAT.

Quantock Freestanding Baths

25 Year Warranty
Infinitacast Baths

Make a statement in your bathroom with the new Quantock Infinitacast bath. This unique freestanding back to wall bath comes in two sizes and will be the focal point of any stylish bathroom.

IFQUZA7	**1500mm Freestanding Bath**	1500 x 750 mm	**£1690.99**
IFQUZA8	**1700mm Freestanding Bath**	1700 x 810 mm	**£1883.99**

Bowland Freestanding Baths

Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Bowland Infinitacast bath is available in two convenient sizes.

IFBOZA5	**1500mm Freestanding Bath**	1500 x 710 mm	**£1644.99**
IFBOZA6	**1700mm Freestanding Bath**	1700 x 790 mm	**£1753.99**

Purbeck Freestanding Baths

The stunning Purbeck bath offers a stylish design combined with beautiful curves to complement any bathroom space.

IFPUZA1	**1700mm Freestanding Bath**	1700 x 790 mm	**£1799.99**

Standard and Curved Features

- Rotates through 180° for access
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems

Product shown as Square Glass

Product shown as Curved Glass

M2D3CS	**Standard Square Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 5mm Glass**	1360 x 820 mm	**£205.99**
M2D2CS	**Curved Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 5mm Glass**	1360 x 820 mm	**£205.99**

All prices include VAT.

Angled and Folding Features

- Chromed plastic screw caps
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Aluminium fittings finished in polished chrome
- M2D1CS suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- M2D6C suitable for use with power showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

Product shown as Angled.

Product shown as Inward Folding in Black Frame.

M2D1CS	**Angled Bath Screen and Towel Rail, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass**	1500 x 850 mm	**£298.99**
M2D6CS	**Inward Folding Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass**	1500 x 910 mm	**£428.99**
M2D6CB	**Inward Folding Bath Screen, Black Frame, 6mm Glass**	1500 x 910 mm	**£428.99**

Power Shower Approved Features

- Inward or outward opening
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Rotates through 180º for access
- Frameless with square glass
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

Product shown as Black Frame

Product shown as Power Shower Bath Screen
6mm Glass in Silver Frame

MB13S	**Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass**	1500 x 820	**£383.99**
MB13B	**Inward or Outward Opening, Black Frame, 6mm Glass**	1500 x 820	**£383.99**
M2D10CS	**Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass**	1500 x 815	**£296.99**
M2D10CB	**Inward or Outward Opening, Black Frame, 6mm Glass**	1500 x 815	**£296.99**
M8B13S	**Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass**	1500 x 835	**£413.99**

All prices include VAT.

Fixed Bath Screen Features

- Pivoting screen available in Black or Bright Silver
- Inward opening only
- Suitable for use with power showers
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Fixed panel pivoting/hinged screen
- Horizontal PVC seal and vertical magnet seals
- Bath top aluminium seal for added water integrity
- Handing must be specified for inward hinged bath screen (M2BV13SL/M2BV13SR)

Product shown as Black Frame

Product shown as Left Hand Inward Hinged

M8BV13S	**Inward Pivoting, Reversible Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass**	1500 x 910	**£444.99**
M8BV13B	**Inward Pivoting, Reversible Black Frame, 8mm Glass**	1500 x 910	**£444.99**
M2BV13SL	**Inward Hinged, Left Hand Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass**	1500 x 900	**£625.99**
M2BV13SR	**Inward Hinged, Right Hand Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass**	1500 x 900	**£625.99**

Fixed and Curved Folding Features

- Bright silver frame
- Brace bar included
- Power shower approved
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- M2D11CS/M2D11CB available in black frame and M4D11CS – Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Frameless with square glass
- M2D9CSL and M2D9CSR – Right or left handing must be specified
- Frameless with curved glass
- Fixed panel with inward folding curved panel

Product shown as Fixed Bath Screen 6mm Glass in Black Frame

Product shown as Curved Folding Bath Screen Left Hand

M2D11CS	**Fixed Bath Screen, Silver Frame, 6mm Glass**	1467 x 800	**£242.99**
M2D11CB	**Fixed Bath Screen, Black Frame, 6mm Glass**	1467 x 800	**£242.99**
M4D11CS	**Fixed Bath Screen, Silver Frame, 8mm Glass**	1467 x 800	**£266.99**
M2D9CSL	**Curved Folding Bath Screen, 6mm Glass, Left Hand**	1500 x 910	**£428.99**
M2D9CSR	**Curved Folding Bath Screen, 6mm Glass, Right Hand**	1500 x 910	**£428.99**

All prices include VAT.

Outward Hinged Bath Screen Features

- Bright silver frame
- Power shower approved
- Right or left handing must be specified
- Outward opening only
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- M4D12CSL and M4D12CSR – Chromed brass hinges
- M2BV213SL and M2BV213SR – Hinges stop at 90° to avoid contact with basins and furniture
- Fixed panel with hinged screen
- Brace bar included

Product shown as Outward Opening Hinged Panel Bath Screen Left Hand

Product shown as Outward Opening Hinged Bath Screen Left Hand

M2BV213SL	**Outward Hinged Panel, 8mm Glass, Left Hand**	1500 x 910	**£625.99**
M2BV213SR	**Outward Hinged Panel, 8mm Glass, Right Hand**	1500 x 910	**£625.99**
M4D12CSL	**Outward Hinged Bath Screen, 8mm Glass, Left Hand**	1500 x 835	**£478.99**
M4D12CSR	**Outward Hinged Bath Screen, 8mm Glass, Right Hand**	1500 x 835	**£478.99**

Bathroom Taps

Gradian, Coral and Logis	**40 - 41**
Klee, Hyde and Murak	**42 - 43**
Acconci	**44**
Matisse	**45**
Lazzarini	**46 - 47**
Pella	**48 - 49**
Nura, Curve and Lago	**50 - 51**
Taris	**52 - 53**
Fuji, Amisk and Livo	**54 - 55**
Storm	**56 - 57**
Ice	**58 - 59**
Industrial	**60 - 61**

Kitchen Taps

Agua, Luvia, Hielo and Corriente	**62**
Vida, Vivir, Azar and Viento	**63**
Kadinsky, Kahlo and Miro	**64 - 65**

Wastes and Bath Fillers

Wastes and Bath Fillers	**66 - 67**
Storm Wastes and Bath Fillers	**68 - 69**

Gradian

LP

Square Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-GRD-001 **£105.99**

LP

Square Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
INF-GRD-002 **£213.99**

LP

Square Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-GRD-003 **£194.99**

Coral

LP

Loop Handle Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-CRL-001 **£63.99**

LP

Loop Handle Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
INF-CRL-002 **£124.99**

LP

Loop Handle Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-CRL-003 **£163.99**

Logis

LP

Peg Handle Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-LGS-001 **£77.99**

LP

Peg Handle Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
INF-LGS-002 **£97.99**

LP

Peg Handle Bath Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
INF-LGS-003 **£108.99**

All prices include VAT.

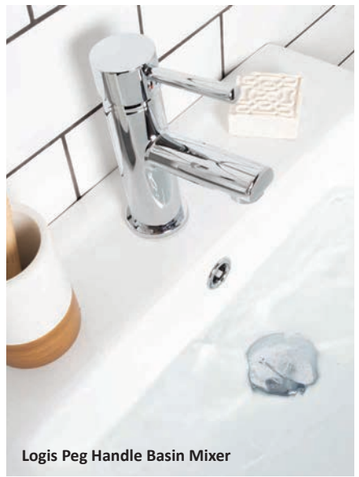
Gradian Square Basin Mixer

LP

Peg Handle Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
INF-LGS-004 **£155.99**

LP

Peg Handle Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-LGS-005 **£175.99**



Logis Peg Handle Basin Mixer

Klee

LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE001 **£80.99**

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE002 **£98.99**

LP

Tall Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE003 **£135.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE004 **£209.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE005 **£192.99**

LP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE006 **£420.99**

Hyde

LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLHYD001 **£105.99**

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLHYD002 **£118.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLHYD003 **£267.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLHYD004 **£222.99**

Hyde Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Black

Klee Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer Chrome

Murak

LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMUR001 **£93.99**

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMUR002 **£105.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMUR003 **£241.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLMUR004 **£209.99**

Hyde Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black

All prices include VAT.

Acconci Chrome

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLACC004 **£185.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDLACC007 **£284.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLACC001 **£345.99**

Acconci Black

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLACC005 **£197.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLACC008 **£297.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLACC002 **£359.99**

Acconci Brushed Brass

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLACC006 **£197.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLACC009 **£309.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLACC003 **£359.99**

All prices include VAT.

Acconci Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass

Acconci Mono Basin Mixer Black

Matisse

LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMAT001 **£80.99**

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMAT002 **£93.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLMAT003 **£192.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMAT004 **£229.99**

Matisse Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

Lazzarini Chrome

LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLLAZ004 **£135.99**

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLLAZ007 **£160.99**

LP

Tall Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLLAZ010 **£247.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDLLAZ013 **£271.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLLAZ001 **£309.99**

Tall Mono Basin Mixer Chrome

Lazzarini Black

LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLLAZ005 **£148.99**

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLLAZ008 **£172.99**

LP

Tall Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLLAZ011 **£259.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLLAZ014 **£284.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLLAZ002 **£321.99**

Mono Basin Mixer Black

Lazzarini Brushed Brass

LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLLAZ006 **£148.99**

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLLAZ009 **£172.99**

LP

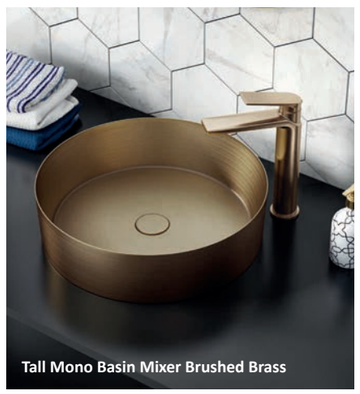
Tall Mono Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLLAZ012 **£259.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLLAZ015 **£284.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLLAZ003 **£321.99**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass

All prices include VAT.

Pella

LP

Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-202 **£133.99**

LP

Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-001 **£133.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-204 **£229.99**

Basin Pillar Taps

LP

Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-007 **£131.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-205 **£277.99**

LP

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-010 **£1740.99**

MP

Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
MDL-PEL-019 **£326.99**

MP

Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
MDL-PEL-020 **£260.99**

Basin Mixer

All prices include VAT.

Nura

LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-NUR-002 **£148.99**

LP

Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-NUR-001 **£148.99**

LP

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-NUR-004 **£257.99**

LP

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-NUR-005 **£329.99**

Nura Mono Basin Mixer

Curve

LP

Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-CUR-002 **£164.99**

LP

Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-CUR-001 **£164.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-CUR-004 **£329.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-CUR-005 **£428.99**

Curve Basin Mixer

Lago

LP

Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-LAG-001 **£148.99**

LP

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-LAG-004 **£257.99**

LP

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-LAG-005 **£329.99**

Lago Mono Basin Mixer

All prices include VAT.

Taris

LP

Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-002 **£116.99**

LP

Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-001 **£123.99**

LP

Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-007 **£134.99**

Basin Mixer

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-204 **£199.99**

LP

Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-006 **£245.99**

LP

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-003 **£355.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-205 **£199.99**

MP

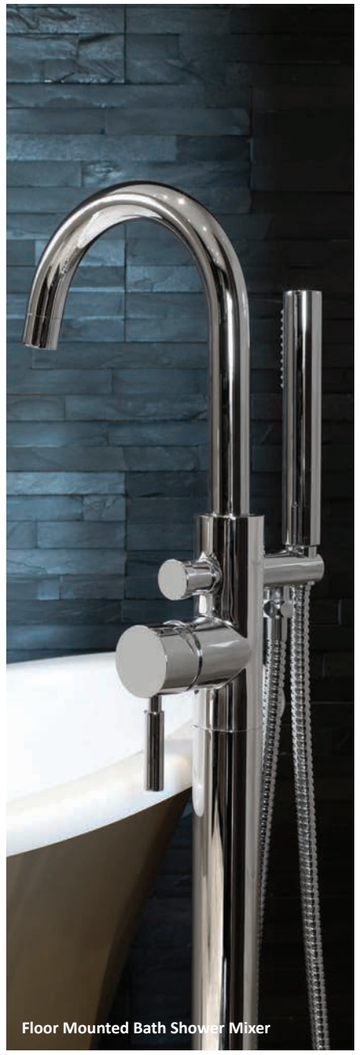
Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer without Kit
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-008 **£329.99**

HP

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-009 **£494.99**

MP

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-010 **£1334.99**



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

All prices include VAT.

Fuji

LP

Basin Mixer including Pop Up Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-FUJ-022 **£189.99**

LP

Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
MDL-FUJ-007 **£108.99**

LP

Bath Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
MDL-FUJ-021 **£147.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-FUJ-024 **£298.99**

LP

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-FUJ-010 **£945.99**

Fuji Basin Pillar Taps

Amisk

LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-AMI-002 **£126.99**

LP

Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-AMI-001 **£126.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-AMI-004 **£253.99**

MP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-AMI-005 **£275.99**

Amisk Deck Mounted
2 Hole Bath Filler

Livo

LP

Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-LIV-002 **£139.99**

LP

Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-LIV-001 **£139.99**

LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-LIV-204 **£253.99**

MP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-LIV-205 **£275.99**

LP

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-LIV-003 **£293.99**

Livo Basin Mixer

All prices include VAT.

Storm Chrome

LP

Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.001CP **£204.99**

LP

Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.002CP **£255.99**

MP

Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.008CP **£489.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.009CP **£859.99**

Bath Shower Mixer Chrome

Storm Matt Black

LP

Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.001MB **£232.99**

LP

Tall Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.002MB **£309.99**

MP

Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.008MB **£566.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.009MB **£980.99**

Basin Mixer Black

Storm Brushed Brass

LP

Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.001BB **£232.99**

LP

Tall Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.002BB **£309.99**

MP

Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.008BB **£566.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.009BB **£980.99**

Basin Mixer Brushed Brass

All prices include VAT.

Ice Chrome

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF.ICE.110CP **£220.99**

LP

Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF.ICE.112CP **£298.99**

MP

Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Chrome Finish
INF.ICE.113CP **£489.99**

Ice Matt Black

LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INF.ICE.110MB **£244.99**

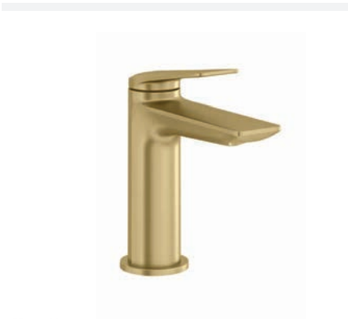
LP

Tall Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INF.ICE.112MB **£333.99**

MP

Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Matt Black Finish
INF.ICE.113MB **£566.99**

Ice Brushed Brass



LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.ICE.110BB **£244.99**

LP

Tall Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.ICE.112BB **£333.99**

MP

Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.ICE.113BB **£566.99**

Bath Shower Mixer Chrome

All prices include VAT.

3 Year Warranty	20 Year Warranty
Brass and Black	Chrome

Industrial Chrome

LP

Industrial Mono Basin Mixer including Waste
Chrome Finish
INHY001 **£291.99**

LP

Industrial Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INHY004 **£331.99**

LP

Industrial Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
INHY007 **£331.99**

LP
MP With Diverter

Industrial Twin Shower Valve
Chrome Finish
Without Diverter -INHY010 **£529.99**
With Diverter - INHY013 **£585.99**

LP
MP With Diverter

Industrial Triple Shower Valve
Chrome Finish
Without Diverter - INHY016 **£599.99**
With Diverter - INHY019 **£659.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome

Industrial Matt Black

LP

Industrial Mono Basin Mixer including Waste
Matt Black Finish
INHY002 **£335.99**

LP

Industrial Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INHY005 **£381.99**

LP

Industrial Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Matt Black Finish
INHY008 **£381.99**

LP
MP With Diverter

Industrial Twin Shower Valve
Matt Black Finish
Without Diverter - INHY011 **£610.99**
With Diverter - INHY014 **£674.99**

LP
MP With Diverter

Industrial Triple Shower Valve
Matt Black Finish
Without Diverter - INHY017 **£688.99**
With Diverter - INHY020 **£759.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Black

Industrial Brushed Brass

LP

Industrial Mono Basin Mixer including Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
INHY003 **£364.99**

LP

Industrial Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INHY006 **£415.99**

LP

Industrial Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Brushed Brass Finish
INHY009 **£415.99**

LP
MP With Diverter

Industrial Twin Shower Valve
Brushed Brass Finish
Without Diverter - INHY012 **£662.99**
With Diverter - INHY015 **£732.99**

LP
MP With Diverter

Industrial Triple Shower Valve
Brushed Brass Finish
Without Diverter - INHY018 **£748.99**
With Diverter - INHY021 **£826.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Brushed Brass

All prices include VAT.

Kitchen Taps

○ Minimum Pressure: 0.5 Bar ○ Maximum Pressure: 5.0 Bar ○ Inlet: 1/2" BSP Flexible Tails ○ All taps chrome finish only

Agua Loop Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 118 mm | **Projection** 216 mm
INF-AGU-001 **£63.99**

Luvia Dual Handle Traditional Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 200 mm | **Projection** 157 mm
INF-LUV-001 **£88.99**

Vida Dual Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 232 mm | **Projection** 194 mm
INF-VID-001 **£99.99**

Vivir Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 130 mm | **Projection** 245 mm
INF-VIV-001 **£107.99**

Hielo Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 289 mm | **Projection** 167 mm
INF-HIE-001 **£88.99**

Corriente Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 230 mm | **Projection** 195 mm
INF-COR-001 **£91.99**

Azar Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 234 mm | **Projection** 179 mm
INF-AZA-001 **£122.99**

Viento Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 235 mm | **Projection** 195 mm
INF-VIE-001 **£129.99**

Agua Loop Handle Tap

Corriente Single Lever Tap

Hielo Single Lever Tap

Vivir Single Lever Tap

Viento Dual Handle Tap

Azar Dual Handle Tap

All prices include VAT.

Kandinsky

Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 336 mm | **Projection** 245 mm
MDLKAN001 **£135.99**

Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Brushed Gold Finish
Spout Height 336 mm | **Projection** 245 mm
MDLKAN002 **£167.99**

Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Brushed Nickel Finish
Spout Height 336 mm | **Projection** 245 mm
MDLKAN003 **£167.99**

Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Black Finish
Spout Height 336 mm | **Projection** 245 mm
MDLKAN004 **£167.99**

Kahlo

Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 412 mm | **Projection** 225 mm
MDLKAH001 **£167.99**

Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Brushed Gold Finish
Spout Height 412 mm | **Projection** 225 mm
MDLKAH002 **£205.99**

Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Brushed Nickel Finish
Spout Height 412 mm | **Projection** 225 mm
MDLKAH003 **£205.99**

Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Black Finish
Spout Height 412 mm | **Projection** 225 mm
MDLKAH004 **£205.99**

Miro

Two Handle Sink Mixer
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 375 mm | **Projection** 236 mm
MDLMIR001 **£110.99**

Two Handle Sink Mixer
Brushed Gold Finish
Spout Height 375 mm | **Projection** 236 mm
MDLMIR002 **£149.99**

Two Handle Sink Mixer
Brushed Nickel Finish
Spout Height 375 mm | **Projection** 236 mm
MDLMIR003 **£149.99**

Two Handle Sink Mixer
Black Finish
Spout Height 375 mm | **Projection** 236 mm
MDLMIR004 **£149.99**

All prices include VAT.

1 1/4" Spring Plug Basin Waste
Chrome Plated Slotted – 201753-MDL **£15.99**
Chrome Plated Solid – 201773-MDL **£17.99**

1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste
Chrome Plated Slotted – 201314-MDL **£18.99**
Chrome Plated Solid – 201317-MDL **£19.99**

1 1/4" Flip Plug Basin Waste
Chrome Plated Slotted – 201877-MDL **£16.99**
Chrome Plated Solid – 201876-MDL **£17.99**

1 1/4" Easy Clean Spring Plug Basin Waste
Chrome Plated Slotted – 201750-MDL **£15.99**
Chrome Plated Solid – 201757-MDL **£16.99**

1 1/4" Easy Clean Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste
Chrome Plated Slotted – 201311-MDL **£18.99**
Chrome Plated Solid – 201318-MDL **£19.99**

1 1/4" Brass Plug, Chain and Stay Basin Waste Slotted
Chrome Plated 201243-MDL **£12.99**

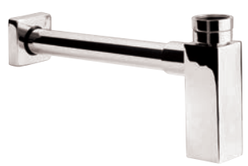
1 1/2" Standard Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 201830-MDL **£25.99**

1 1/2" De-Luxe Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 200886-MDL **£32.99**

1 1/2" Mushroom Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 202200-MDL **£39.99**

1 1/4" Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
Chrome Plated 202166-MDL **£42.99**

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
Chrome Plated 202117-MDL **£62.99**



1 1/4" Square Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
Chrome Plated 202163-MDL **£71.99**

1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste
Matt Black Slotted –204314-MDL **£35.99**
Matt Black Solid – 204317-MDL **£36.99**

1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste Slotted
Brushed Nickel 203314-MDL **£25.99**

1 1/4" Flip Plug Basin Waste Slotted
Brushed Nickel 203877-MDL **£23.99**

1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 202015-MDL **£29.99**

1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Matt Black 204015-MDL **£51.99**

1 1/2" Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 202013-MDL **£36.99**

1 1/2" Spring Plug Bath Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 201995-MDL **£31.99**

1 1/2" Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow with Ball Chain
Chrome Plated 201116-MDL **£11.99**

Pop Up Bath Waste Filler and Overflow
Chrome Plated 202480-MDL **£53.99**

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
Matt Black 204117-MDL **£168.99**

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 400mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
Brushed Nickel 203053-MDL **£163.99**

Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste Filler and Overflow
Chrome 202490-MDL **£52.99**
Matt Black 204490-MDL **£69.99**

All prices include VAT.

Storm Chrome Wastes and Bath Fillers

1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.010CP **£40.99**

1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.011CP **£64.99**

1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.0402CP **£122.99**

1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.013CP **£87.99**

1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.0351CP **£309.99**

Overflow Ring Φ28mm
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.28CP **£17.99**

Storm Matt Black

1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.010MB **£80.99**

1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.011MB **£80.99**

1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.0402MB **£197.99**

1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.013MB **£111.99**

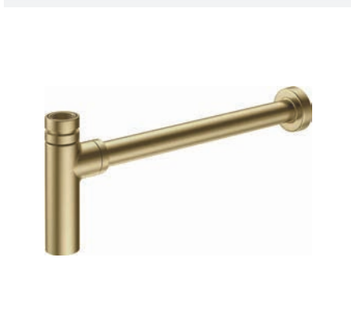
1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.0351MB **£489.99**

Overflow Ring Φ28mm
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.28MB **£22.99**

Storm Brushed Brass

1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.010BB **£80.99**

1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.011BB **£80.99**



1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.0402BB **£197.99**

1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.013BB **£111.99**

1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.0351BB **£489.99**

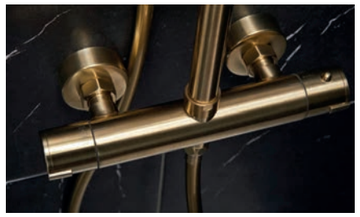
Overflow Ring Φ28mm
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.28BB **£22.99**

All prices include VAT.

Showers

Exposed Shower Valves with Kits	**72 - 73**
Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves	**74 - 75**
Showering Accessories	**76 - 77**
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits	**78 - 79**
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories	**80 - 81**
Storm Showers	**82 - 83**

Exposed Shower Valves with Kits



Buchan Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)

Chrome - MDL13117	**£225.99**
Matt Black - MDL13117B	**£300.99**
Brushed Brass - MDL13117R	**£393.99**

Dailly Square Twin Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 900 – 1190mm (h)

Chrome - MDL13126	**£312.99**
Matt Black - MDL13126B	**£397.99**
Brushed Brass - MDL13126R	**£487.99**

Dungar Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Round Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13217 **£350.99**

- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Multi function handset
- Full bore hose

Melgrave Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13226 **£391.99**

- Adjustable 900 – 1190mm (h)
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Multi function handset
- Full bore hose

Whitsmore Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Set

MDL13108 **£626.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- Classic rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Twin ceramic handle diverters
- 1.5m hose
- Fixed 1200mm (h)

Kincraig Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit, with Fixing Brackets

MDL13227 **£403.99**

- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Dual function handset - blade/rainfall
- Full bore hose

Aviemore Thermostatic Bar Valve and Flexi Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13228 **£262.99**

- 695mm riser rail
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Multi function handset
- Full bore hose

Jedburgh Square Exposed Thermostatic Bar Shower and Kit

MDL13024 **£197.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- 600mm riser rail
- Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose

All prices include VAT.

Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves

Govan Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit
MDL13010 **£111.99**

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Multi-function headset
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- 1.5m hose

Lanark Round Twin Thermostatic Shower
MDL13020 **£170.99**

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Round diverter handle
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 800 – 1150mm (h)

Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit
MDL13040 **£141.99**

- Cool Touch thermostatic valve
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose

Saline Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Round Head with Fixed Rail Kit
MDL13031 **£309.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Bath filler spout with diverter
- Paddle handset
- Round rainfall head
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)

Wick Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Square Head with Fixed Rail Kit
MDL13032 **£354.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Swivel diverter bath filler spout
- Paddle handset
- Square rainfall head
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)

Edrom Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit
MDL13005 **£136.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- 635mm riser rail
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose

All prices include VAT.

Cupar Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Pack with Extended Riser Rail
MDL13023 **£280.99**

- Thermostatic valve with diverter
- Multi-function handset
- 900mm rail
- 2m hose

Whitsmore Traditional Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13115 **£167.99**

- 590mm riser rail
- Traditional style handset
- 1.5m hose

Lochlee Round Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13016 **£52.99**

- 700mm riser rail
- Multi-Function Handset
- 1.5m hose

Edrom Round Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13037 **£56.99**

- 740mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose

Eday Round Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13036 **£53.99**

- 770mm riser rail
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose

Whitern Square Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13019 **£102.99**

- 680mm riser rail
- Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose

Bridgetown Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13038 **£56.99**

- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose

Earlston Traditional Overhead Rain Kit
MDL13213 **£307.99**

- 1025mm fixed riser rail
- Classic style rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Round diverter handle
- 1.5m and 0.5m hoses to fit exposed valve or wall elbow

Showering Accessories

Slimline Round Shower Head
210mm - MDLSH103 **£32.99**
300mm - MDLSH101 **£58.99**

225mm Slimline Square Shower Head
MDLSH104 **£42.99**

230mm Self Cleaning Round Shower Head
MDLSH301 **£36.99**

Slimline Metal Round Shower Head
200mm - MDLSH113 **£58.99**
300mm - MDLSH111 **£69.99**

Square wall elbow included.

Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Square Handles
MDLSPACK1 **£275.99**

Round wall elbow included.

Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Round Handles
MDLSPACK3 **£286.99**

Round wall elbow included.

Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Traditional Handles
MDLSPACK5 **£297.99**

Square wall elbow included.

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles
MDLSPACK2 **£330.99**

Round wall elbow included.

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles
MDLSPACK4 **£374.99**

Round wall elbow included.

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Traditional Handles
MDLSPACK6 **£374.99**

Lindean Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Valve
MDL13003 **£169.99**

Ibrox Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve
MDL13001 **£118.99**

Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve
MDL13004 **£115.99**

Govan Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve
MDL13009 **£80.99**

200mm Round Rain Head
MDLSH003 **£22.99**

200mm Square Rain Head
MDLSH004 **£27.99**

255 x 188mm Rectangular Rain Head
MDLSH005 **£28.99**

Slimline Metal Square Shower Head
200mm - MDLSH114 **£62.99**
300mm - MDLSH112 **£72.99**

Depth 435mm

Whitsmore Fixed Round Shower Head and Arm
MDL13116 **£158.99**

Self cleaning Shower Handset Chrome
MDLSH401 **£19.99**

3 Spray, 5 Mode Shower Head Chrome
MDLSH001 **£15.99**

2 Spray, 2 Mode Shower Head Chrome
MDLSH002 **£12.99**

5mm Bore

Java Spray Douche Kit complete with Isolator
MDL10061 **£53.99**

180mm Ceiling Arm
Square - MDLSA004 **£32.99**
Round - MDLSA003 **£20.99**

Depth 400mm

Wall Arm
Square Profile - MDLSA002 **£70.99**
Round Profile - MDLSA001 **£35.99**

Wall Outlet and Holder
Square - MDLSO004 **£29.99**
Round - MDLSO003 **£29.99**

5mm Bore

Shower Hose
1.5m Chrome - MDLSH150 **£12.99**
1.75m Chrome - MDLSH175 **£14.99**
1.5m Smooth - MDLSH150S **£23.99**

Shower Fixing Brackets and Shrouds
Square - MDL13998T **£23.99**
Round - MDL13999T **£20.99**

Square 150mm (h) Round 75mm (h)

Standard Bath Mixer Extension Legs
Square Profile - MDL14919 **£61.99**
Round Profile - MDL14917 **£43.99**

All prices include VAT.

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits

LP

Marlowe Square Twin Thermostatic Shower
MDL-MAR-014 **£488.99**

MP

Nerida Round Twin Thermostatic Shower
MDL-NER-014 **£488.99**

MP

Pella Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Column with Easy Fit Brackets
MDL-PEL-034 **£527.99**

MP

Pella Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
MDL-PEL-019 **£326.99**

MP

Pella Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
MDL-PEL-020 **£260.99**

LP

Nerida Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit and Fast Fix Brackets
MDL-NER-019 **£309.99**

MP

Nerida Deck Mounted Thermostatic Shower Valve with Riser Rail Kit
MDL-NER-020 **£381.99**

LP

Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
MDL-NER-016 **£559.99**

LP

Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
MDL-NER-017 **£692.99**

LP

Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
MDL-MAR-017 **£692.99**

MP

Salto 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
MDL-SAL-017 **£782.99**

All prices include VAT.

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP
MP

Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-NER-011 **£380.99**

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP
MP

Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-NER-012 **£402.99**

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP
MP

Nerida 3 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-NER-013 **£425.99**

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP
MP

Marlowe 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-MAR-011 **£380.99**

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP
MP

Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-MAR-012 **£402.99**

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP
MP

Marlowe 3 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-MAR-013 **£425.99**

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP
MP

Salto 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-SAL-011 **£380.99**

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP
MP

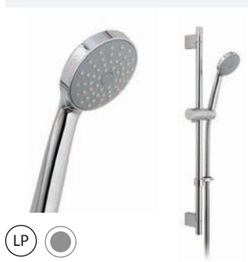
Salto 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-SAL-012 **£402.99**

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP
MP

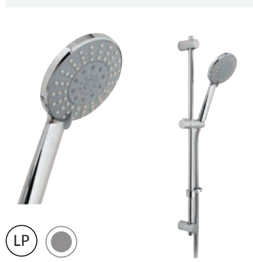
Salto 3 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-SAL-013 **£425.99**

All prices include VAT.



LP

Marlowe Single Function Slide Rail Kit
MDL-MAR-025 **£74.99**

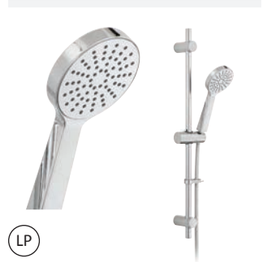


LP

Nerida Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit
MDL-NER-026 **£109.99**

LP

Salto Single Function Slide Rail Kit
MDL-SAL-025 **£125.99**



LP

Pella Single Function Slide Rail Kit
MDL-PEL-025 **£59.99**

LP

Nerida Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet
MDL-NER-027 **£96.99**

LP

Salto Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet
MDL-SAL-027 **£115.99**

MDL-NER-033

MDL-SAL-033

MDL-NER-032/018

MDL-SAL-032

MDL-NER-033	**Nerida Wall Outlet**	**£39.99**
MDL-SAL-033	**Salto Wall Outlet**	**£53.99**
MDL-NER-018	**Nerida 100mm Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm**	**£24.99**
MDL-NER-032	**Nerida 150mm Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm**	**£25.99**
MDL-SAL-032	**Salto 150mm Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm**	**£29.99**

LP

Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head
MDL-NER-030 **£72.99**

MP

Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head
MDL-NER-031 **£167.99**

LP

Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head and Shower Arm
MDL-NER-028 **£124.99**

MP

Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head and Shower Arm
MDL-NER-029 **£214.99**

LP

Salto 200mm Square Shower Head
MDL-SAL-030 **£76.99**

MP

Salto 300mm Square Shower Head
MDL-SAL-031 **£167.99**

LP

Salto 200mm Square Shower Head and Shower Arm
MDL-SAL-028 **£167.99**

MP

Salto 300mm Square Shower Head and Shower Arm
MDL-SAL-029 **£251.99**

Storm Chrome Showers

MP

Shower Set with Outlet Elbow
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.053CP **£134.99**

MP

Shower Head and Arm
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.012CP **£286.99**

MP

Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.052CP **£379.99**

MP

Concealed Shower Valve
Chrome Finish
With Diverter - INF.STORM.023CP **£514.99**
Without Diverter - INF.STORM.024CP **£525.99**

LP

Shower Kit and Wall Outlet
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.963CP **£220.99**

Storm Matt Black

MP

Shower Set with Outlet Elbow
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.053MB **£255.99**

MP

Shower Head and Arm
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.012MB **£333.99**

MP

Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.052MB **£442.99**

MP

Concealed Shower Valve
Matt Black Finish
With Diverter - INF.STORM.023MB **£584.99**
Without Diverter - INF.STORM.024MB **£584.99**

LP

Shower Kit and Wall Outlet
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.963MB **£255.99**

Storm Brushed Brass

MP

Shower Set with Outlet Elbow
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.053BB **£255.99**

MP

Shower Head and Arm
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.012BB **£333.99**

MP

Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.052BB **£442.99**

MP

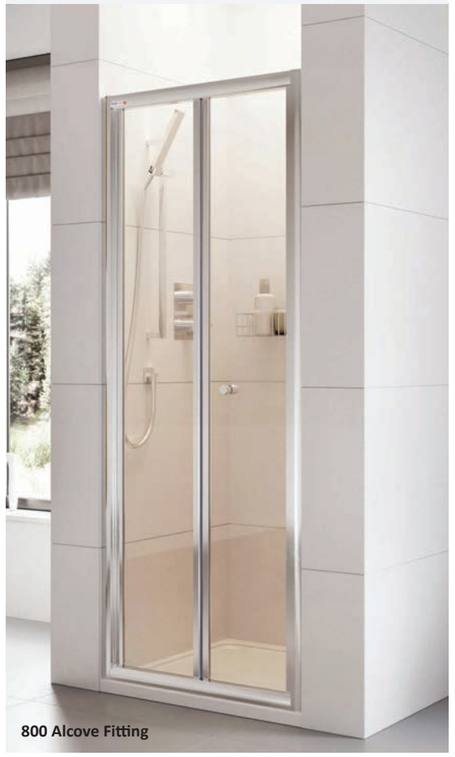
Concealed Shower Valve
Brushed Brass Finish
With Diverter - INF.STORM.023BB **£584.99**
Without Diverter - INF.STORM.024BB **£584.99**

All prices include VAT.

Shower Enclosures

Sanctum Bi-Fold Door and Charm Bi-Fold Door	**86**
Sanctum Pivot Door and Charm Pivot Door	**87**
Sanctum Sliding Door and Charm Sliding Door	**88**
Sanctum Level Access Sliding Door and Charm Level Access Sliding Door	**89**
Sanctum One Door Quadrant and Sanctum Two Door Quadrant	**90**
Charm One Door Quadrant and Charm Two Door Quadrant	**91**
Allure Bi-Fold Door and Allure Pivot Door	**92**
Allure Sliding Door and Allure Quadrant	**93**
Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel	**94**
Allure Hinged Door with In-Line Panel	**95**
Tempt Sliding Door	**96**
Tempt Pivot Door	**97**
Tempt One Door Quadrant	**98**
Tempt Two Door Quadrant	**99**
Captivate Sliding Door and Captivate Pivot Door	**100**
Captivate Bi-Fold Door and Captivate 8mm Quadrant	**101**
Enchant 6mm Frameless Sliding Door and Enchant 6mm Frameless Hinged	**102**
Enchant 6mm Frameless Two Door Hinged Quadrant Features	**103**
Enamour 8mm Frameless Hinged Door	**104**
Enamour 8mm Frameless Two Door Hinged Quadrant Features	**105**

Image Shows: Door M3B8CS



800 Alcove Fitting

EASY FIT
Enclosure

Sanctum Bi-Fold Door Features

This Bi–Fold door design makes clever use of available space and the chrome top caps add a glamorous finishing touch. Smooth running bearings offer ease for cleaning.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 4mm
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	730 – 780	435	M3B76CS	**£411.99**
800	740 – 790	770 – 820	475	M3B8CS	**£411.99**
900	840 – 890	870 – 920	575	M3B9CS	**£432.99**
1000	940 – 990	970 – 1020	675	M3B10CS	**£501.99**
Side Panel					*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76CS	**£242.99**
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8CS	**£255.99**
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9CS	**£274.99**
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10CS	**£292.99**
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3CS	**£242.99**

Image Shows: Door M8V13S | Side Panel M8GL813S

800 x 800 Corner Fitting

Charm Bi-Fold Door Features

The doors on this enclosure open inwards to make the best use of space. The hinges are brass, covered in chrome to match the handle and the colour of the frame is bright silver. The shower enclosure can sit on a shower tray or be fitted straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	460	M8V7613S	**£673.99**
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	500	M8V13S	**£681.99**
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	600	M8V913S	**£701.99**
1000*	940 – 990	957 – 1007	700	M8V1013S	**£722.99**
Side Panel					*Side Panel 8mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	**£382.99**
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	**£384.99**
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	**£401.99**

*1000mm door option is one piece fully framed. Side Panel 8mm thickness.

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Image Shows: Door M3P8CB | Side Panel M3R8CB

800 x 800 Corner Fitting in Black

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Sanctum Pivot Door Features

This enclosure can fit either to the right or the left of your space and is a flexible solution in any bathroom. With watertight magnetic seals and a stylish bolt through handle made of brass and covered in chrome complete with smooth operation hinges with chromed plastic cover caps, the overall effect of this shower enclosure is visually pleasing.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	726 – 776	460	M3P76C	**£353.99**
800	740 – 790	766 – 816	500	M3P8C	**£361.99**
900	840 – 890	866 – 916	600	M3P9C	**£390.99**
Side Panel					*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	**£242.99**
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	**£255.99**
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	**£274.99**
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	**£292.99**
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3C	**£242.99**

Image Shows: Door M8F913S

900 Alcove Fitting

Charm Pivot Door Features

This wall hinged bright silver framed pivot door is outward opening either to the right or left. It can be fitted to a shower tray or straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals
- 25mm vertical adjustment

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	465	M8F7613S	**£569.99**
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	505	M8F13S	**£582.99**
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	605	M8F913S	**£620.99**
Side Panel					*Side Panel 8mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	**£382.99**
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	**£384.99**
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	**£401.99**

Image Shows: Door M3S12CB

1200 Alcove Fitting

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Sanctum Sliding Door Features

The stylish doors glide effortlessly on the softly curved top rail and the quick release bearings in the bottom rail offer ease of cleaning. As the fixings are reversible either a right or left hand wall space can be accommodated.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Silver	Matt Black	
Sliding Door							
1000	940 – 990	966 – 1016	390	M3S10C	•	•	**£410.99**
1100	1040 – 1090	1066 – 1116	440	M3S11C	•	•	**£426.99**
1200	1140 – 1190	1166 – 1216	490	M3S12C	•	•	**£436.99**
1400	1340 – 1390	1366 – 1416	590	M3S14C	•		**£539.99**
1500	1440 – 1490	1466 – 1516	640	M3S15C	•		**£523.99**
1600	1540 – 1590	1566 – 1616	690	M3S16C	•		**£545.99**
1700	1640 – 1690	1666 – 1716	740	M3S17C	•		**£570.99**
Side Panel							Side Panel 6mm thickness.
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	•	•	**£242.99**
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	•	•	**£255.99**
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	•	•	**£274.99**
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	•	•	**£292.99**

Image Shows: Door M8T1213S | Side Panel M8GL813S

1200 x 800 Corner Fitting

Charm Sliding Door Features

This flexible shower can fit to the right or the left of any room. With a wide door opening and a bright silver frame it can be fitted to a shower tray or the floor. The smooth running, quick release bearings allow for ease of cleaning.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8T1013S	**£627.99**
1100	1040 – 1090	1057 – 1107	410	M8T1113S	**£661.99**
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8T1213S	**£678.99**
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8T1413S	**£726.99**
Side Panel					Side Panel 6mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	**£382.99**
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	**£384.99**
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	**£401.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Image Shows: Door M3LEL14CS (Left Hand)

1400 Alcove Fitting

Sanctum Level Access Sliding Door Features

This innovative sliding door enclosure is perfect for the whole family with a barrier free bottom rail option, spacious door opening and stylish ergonomic handle. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Easy release door function
- Chromed brass bolt through handle

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door – Left Hand					
1000	940 – 990	976 – 1017	390	M3LEL10CS	**£514.99**
1200	1140 – 1190	1176 – 1217	490	M3LEL12CS	**£539.99**
1400	1340 – 1390	1376 – 1417	590	M3LEL14CS	**£642.99**
Sliding Door – Right Hand					
1000	940 – 990	976 – 1017	390	M3LER10CS	**£514.99**
1200	1140 – 1190	1176 – 1217	490	M3LER12CS	**£539.99**
1400	1340 – 1390	1376 – 1417	590	M3LER14CS	**£642.99**
Side Panel					Side Panel 6mm thickness.
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76CS	**£242.99**
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8CS	**£255.99**
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9CS	**£274.99**
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10CS	**£292.99**

Image Shows: Door M8TLE1213SL (Left Hand)

1200 Alcove Fitting

Charm Level Access Sliding Door Features

Create true level access in your bathroom with this inclusive sliding door, which has the added option of eliminating the bottom rail to present a completely barrier free entry. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Optional bottom rail
- Easy release door function

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door – Left Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SL	**£767.99**
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SL	**£829.99**
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SL	**£887.99**
Sliding Door – Right Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SR	**£767.99**
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SR	**£829.99**
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SR	**£887.99**
Side Panel					Side Panel 6mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	**£382.99**
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	**£384.99**
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	**£401.99**

Sanctum

MADE IN BRITAIN

Lifetime Warranty
Enclosures

Image Shows: One Door Quadrant M3SQ9CB

900 x 900 One Door Quadrant

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

EASY FIT
Enclosure

Sanctum One Door Quadrant Features

The softly curved lines of this space saving solution for the bathroom includes a practical smooth running door and easy clean quick release function on the top and bottom rails.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 900 x 900 and 1000 x 800 available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- Full length colourless PVC seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	One Door Quad	865 – 890	450	M3SQ9C	**£467.99**
900 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3SQ98CS*	**£467.99**
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3SQ810C*	**£488.99**
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3SQ812CS*	**£513.99**
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quad	1165 – 1190 865 – 890	450	M3SQ129CS*	**£539.99**

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

Image Shows: Two Door Offset Quadrant M3Q129CS

1200 x 900 Two Door Offset Quadrant

EASY FIT
Enclosure

Sanctum Two Door Quadrant Features

The chrome finishing touches on the inside and outside door handles and top caps compliment the bright silver frame finish of this offset softly curved shower enclosure. The smooth running door has a quick release bearing system on the bottom rail to make cleaning easy.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	765 – 790	380	M3Q8CS	**£467.99**
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	865 – 890	510	M3Q9CS	**£467.99**
900 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3Q98CS*	**£480.99**
1000 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3Q810CS*	**£501.99**
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3Q812CS*	**£527.99**
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	520	M3Q129CS*	**£553.99**

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

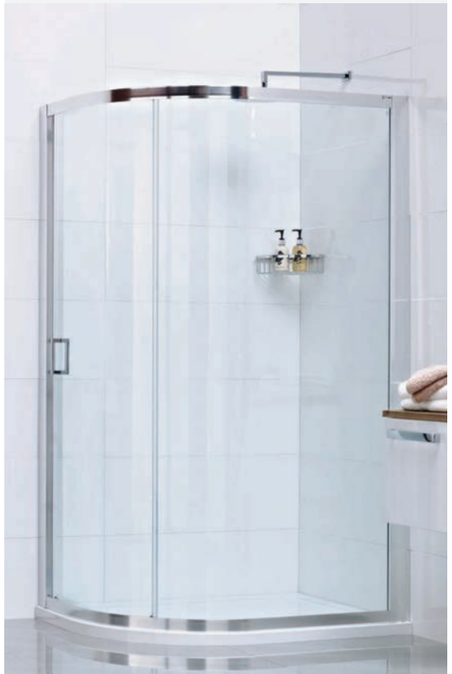
See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Charm

MADE IN BRITAIN

Lifetime Warranty
Enclosures

Image Shows: One Door Offset Quadrant M8SQ91213S



900 x 1200 One Door Offset Quadrant

Charm One Door Quadrant Features

Giving more showering space this enclosure has a quick release door system for easy access cleaning. The bright silver frame is complimented with a chromed brass handle.

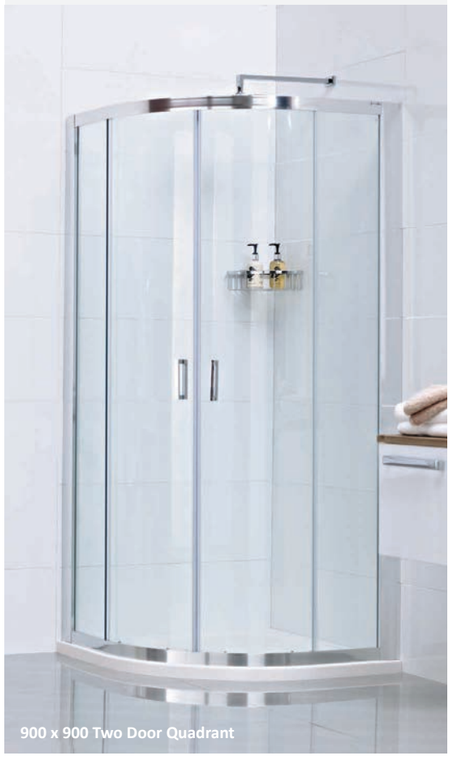
- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	One Door Quad	850 – 875	525	M8SQ913S	**£844.99**
800 x 1000	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	425	M8SQ81013S	**£1093.99**
800 x 1200	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	425	M8SQ81213S	**£1116.99**
900 x 1200	One Door Offset Quad	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	525	M8SQ91213S	**£1155.99**

Offset size enclosures – door always sits on curved/short edge of tray as illustrated.

Image Shows: Two Door Offset Quadrant M8Q913S



900 x 900 Two Door Quadrant

Charm Two Door Quadrant Features

The most popular enclosure in bright silver has quick release bearings for ease of cleaning. Chromed brass handles finish the contemporary look.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	750 – 775	330	M8Q813S	**£750.99**
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	850 – 875	500	M8Q913S	**£750.99**
800 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 850 – 875	420	M4Q89CS	**£774.99**
800 x 1000	Two Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	420	M4Q810CS	**£822.99**
800 x 1200	Two Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	420	M4Q812CS	**£870.99**
900 x 1200	Two Door Offset Quad	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	510	M4Q912CS	**£919.99**

Image Shows: Door M2V913B (Black)

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Allure Bi-Fold Door Features

This Bi-Fold door presents a minimalist design with its frameless look, offering inclusivity for all users with the elimination of the bottom rail.

- Height: 1967mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Bi-Fold Door	715 – 735	620	M2V7613C	**£796.99**
800	Bi-Fold Door	755 – 775	660	M2V813C	**£796.99**
900	Bi-Fold Door	855 – 875	760	M2V913C	**£855.99**
1000	Bi-Fold Door	955 – 975	860	M2V1013C	**£914.99**
760	Side Panel	715 – 735	N/A	M2R7613	**£427.99**
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2R813	**£427.99**
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2R913	**£446.99**
1000	Side Panel	955 – 975	N/A	M2R1013	**£493.99**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Bi-Fold Door	710 – 750	590	M2V7613	**£796.99**
800	Bi-Fold Door	750 – 790	630	M2V813	**£796.99**
900	Bi-Fold Door	850 – 890	730	M2V913	**£855.99**
1000	Bi-Fold Door	950 – 990	830	M2V1013	**£914.99**

Image Shows: Door M2F913B (Black)

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Allure Pivot Door Features

Suitable for the smallest of bathrooms this outward opening door takes minimal external space as the door can open to the right or the left.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- Full length pivoting tube with no top rail

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Pivot Door	715 – 735	630	M2F7613C	**£649.99**
800	Pivot Door	755 – 775	670	M2F813C	**£649.99**
900	Pivot Door	855 – 875	770	M2F913C	**£689.99**
760	Side Panel	715 – 735	N/A	M2R7613	**£427.99**
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2R813	**£427.99**
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2R913	**£446.99**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Pivot Door	710 – 750	600	M2F7613	**£632.99**
800	Pivot Door	750 – 790	640	M2F813	**£647.99**
900	Pivot Door	850 – 890	740	M2F913	**£689.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Allure

MADE IN BRITAIN

Lifetime Warranty
Enclosures

Image Shows: Door M2T1713BBR | Side Panel M2GL813BBR (Brushed Brass)

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

EASY FIT
Enclosure

Allure Sliding Door Features

This Sliding Door is designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fast fix assembly
- Low profile PVC seals
- Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black and Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
1200	Sliding Door	1150 – 1190	470	M2T1213	**£904.99**
1400	Sliding Door	1350 – 1390	570	M2T1413	**£932.99**
1500	Sliding Door	1450 – 1490	620	M2T1513	**£941.99**
1700	Sliding Door	1650 – 1690	720	M2T1713	**£960.99**
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2GL813	**£420.99**
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2GL913	**£454.99**

Image Shows: Offset Quadrant M2SQ91213BBR (Brushed Brass)

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

EASY FIT
Enclosure

Allure Quadrant Features

Designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems make this an ideal choice of enclosure for your bathroom.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Low profile PVC seals
- Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black and Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	Quadrant	855 – 875	430	M2SQ913	**£1132.99**
800 x 900	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 855 – 875	430	M2SQ8913	**£1132.99**
800 x 1000	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 955 – 975	430	M2SQ81013	**£1315.99**
800 x 1200	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ81213	**£1372.99**
900 x 1200	Offset Quadrant	855 – 875 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ91213	**£1428.99**

*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 8mm thickness.

MADE IN BRITAIN

Lifetime Warranty
Enclosures

Image Shows: Door M2F1HDR13B | Side Panel M2HR913B | In-Line Panel M2HR1213B

1200 x 900 Corner Fitting Black

Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel Features

Semi-frameless with chromed brass handles and a door that can open in or outwards, this stylish enclosure can be fitted to the right or the left of any room.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- Full length pivoting tube
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR813	**£647.99**	**£317.99**	**£427.99**	**£1393.97**
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR913	**£647.99**	**£317.99**	**£446.99**	**£1412.97**
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR813	**£647.99**	**£339.99**	**£427.99**	**£1415.97**
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR913	**£647.99**	**£339.99**	**£446.99**	**£1434.97**
1400 x 800	1355 – 1375	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR813	**£649.99**	**£426.99**	**£427.99**	**£1504.97**
1400 x 900	1355 – 1375	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR913	**£649.99**	**£426.99**	**£446.99**	**£1523.97**
1500 x 800	1455 – 1475	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR813	**£649.99**	**£483.99**	**£427.99**	**£1561.97**
1500 x 900	1455 – 1475	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR913	**£649.99**	**£483.99**	**£446.99**	**£1580.97**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 – 990	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1013	**£647.99**	**£317.99**	**£965.98**
1200	1150 – 1190	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1213	**£647.99**	**£339.99**	**£987.98**
1400	1350 – 1390	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1413	**£649.99**	**£426.99**	**£1076.98**
1500	1450 – 1490	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1513	**£649.99**	**£483.99**	**£1133.98**

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Allure

MADE IN BRITAIN

Lifetime Warranty
Enclosures

Image Shows: Door ML2HD13BBR | In-Line Panel ML2H1013BBR

1000 Alcove Fitting Brushed Brass

Allure Hinged Door with In-Line Panel Features

This shower enclosure offers several design options to suit every style and shape bathroom. It features seamless chromed brass fittings throughout.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black and Brushed Brass
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1013	M2R813	**£560.99**	**£500.99**	**£427.99**	**£1489.97**
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1013	M2R913	**£560.99**	**£500.99**	**£446.99**	**£1508.97**
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1213	M2R813	**£560.99**	**£560.99**	**£427.99**	**£1549.97**
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1213	M2R913	**£560.99**	**£560.99**	**£446.99**	**£1568.97**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 – 990	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1013	**£560.99**	**£500.99**	**£1061.98**
1200	1150 – 1190	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1213	**£560.99**	**£560.99**	**£1121.98**

Tempt

Image Shows: Glass INFS120DG | Frame INFS120

1200 Sliding Door

Tempt Sliding Door Features

Premium semi-framed sliding door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver (as standard)

Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
1000	Sliding Door	940 – 1000	360	INFS100DG	INFS100	•	•	•	**£560.99**
1100	Sliding Door	1040 – 1100	410	INFS110DG	INFS110	•	•	•	**£589.99**
1200	Sliding Door	1140 – 1200	460	INFS120DG	INFS120	•	•	•	**£603.99**
1300	Sliding Door	1240 – 1300	510	INFS130DG	INFS130	•			**£632.99**
1400	Sliding Door	1340 – 1400	560	INFS140DG	INFS140	•	•	•	**£646.99**
1500	Sliding Door	1440 – 1500	610	INFS150DG	INFS150	•	•	•	**£688.99**
1600	Sliding Door	1540 – 1600	660	INFS160DG	INFS160	•			**£725.99**
1700	Sliding Door	1640 – 1700	710	INFS170DG	INFS170	•	•	•	**£766.99**

Side Panel

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
700	Side Panel	670 – 700	N/A	INFSP070	•	•	•	**£326.99**
750	Side Panel	720 – 750	N/A	INFSP075	•	•	•	**£341.99**
800	Side Panel	770 – 800	N/A	INFSP080	•	•	•	**£342.99**
900	Side Panel	870 – 900	N/A	INFSP090	•	•	•	**£357.99**
1000	Side Panel	970 – 1000	N/A	INFSP100	•	•	•	**£393.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Lifetime Warranty
Enclosures

Tempt

Image Shows: Door INFP090

900 Pivot Door

Tempt Pivot Door Features

Premium semi-framed pivot door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver (as standard)

Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

Specifications

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
700	Pivot Door	660 – 720	423	INFP070	•			**£502.99**
750	Pivot Door	720 – 780	483	INFP075	•			**£507.99**
800	Pivot Door	760 – 820	513	INFP080	•	•	•	**£519.99**
900	Pivot Door	840 – 900	553	INFP090	•	•	•	**£552.99**
1000	Pivot Door	940 – 1000	603	INFP100	•	•	•	**£599.99**

Tempt

Image Shows: Door INFRSDDG | Frame INFRSD090

900 x 900 One Door Quadrant

Tempt One Door Quadrant Features

Our premium single door quadrant mirrors all the benefits of our double door solution, and is ideal for bathrooms with limited space.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver (as standard)

Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
800 x 800	One Door Quadrant	765 – 795	400	INFRSDDG	INFRSD080	•			**£731.99**
900 x 900	One Door Quadrant	865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD090	•	•	•	**£752.99**
1000 x 1000	One Door Quadrant	965 – 995	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD100	•			**£824.99**
900 x 760	One Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 725 – 755	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD0976	•			**£843.99**
900 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD098	•			**£862.99**
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD108	•	•	•	**£975.99**
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD128	•	•	•	**£993.99**
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD129	•			**£1029.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Lifetime Warranty
Enclosures

Tempt

Image Shows: Door INFRDG | Frame INFR090

900 x 900 Two Door Quadrant

Tempt Two Door Quadrant Features

Our premium double door quadrant is ideal for corner spaces, with a perfect blend of functionality and seamless curves.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium Frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quadrant	765 – 795	390	INFRDG	INFR080	**£719.99**
900 x 900	Two Door Quadrant	865 – 895	550	INFRDG	INFR090	**£719.99**
1000 x 1000	Two Door Quadrant	965 – 995	550	INFRDG	INFR100	**£786.99**
900 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR098	**£719.99**
1000 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR108	**£727.99**
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR128	**£805.99**
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	550	INFRDG	INFR129	**£845.99**

Image Shows: Door FC04C0 | Side Panel FC07B0

Captivate Sliding Door with Side Panel

Captivate Sliding Door Features

Captivate Sliding Door ticks all the boxes with you in mind, quality, various sizes and easy clean protected glass.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door				
1000	930 – 990	360	FC04A0	**£796.99**
1100	1030 – 1090	410	FC04B1	**£796.99**
1200	1130 – 1190	460	FC04C0	**£796.99**
1400	1330 – 1390	560	FC04DH	**£920.99**
1700	1630 – 1690	560	FC04EH	**£1062.99**
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	**£371.99**
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	**£371.99**
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	**£437.99**

Image Shows: Door FC06E0 | Side Panel FC07B0

Captivate Pivot Door with Side Panel

Captivate Pivot Door Features

Captivate Pivot Door brings functionality to any bathroom. Built with you in mind our range is built on quality with a solid 'clunk close' and concealed fittings.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Solid 'clunk' close
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door				
760	690 – 750	433	FC06B0	**£663.99**
800	730 – 790	473	FC06D0	**£703.99**
900	830 – 890	573	FC06E0	**£730.99**
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	**£371.99**
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	**£371.99**
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	**£437.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Image Shows: Door FC00E0

Bi-fold Door in Recess

Captivate Bi-Fold Door Features

Bi-fold Doors delivers style and function. Some features includes chrome magnetic seals ans concealed fittings highlighting the quality of the range.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Space saving solution
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door				
760	690 – 750	436	FC00B0	**£764.99**
800	730 – 790	476	FC00C0	**£764.99**
900	830 – 890	576	FC00D0	**£807.99**
1000	930 – 990	626	FC00E0	**£919.99**
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	**£371.99**
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	**£371.99**
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	**£437.99**

Image Shows: Door FC03EH

Captivate 2 Door Quadrant

Captivate 8mm Quadrant Features

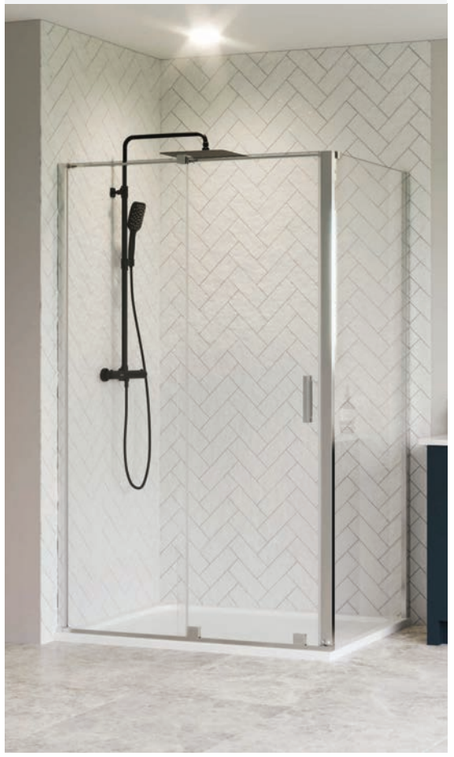
Add style and function into your bathroom design with captivate quadrant shower enclosures featuring quick release rollers.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	One Door Quad	850 – 880	450	FC03DH	**£1102.99**
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 780 / 950 – 980	394	FC03BH	**£1142.99**
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 780 / 1150 – 1180	394	FC03CH	**£1142.99**
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quad	850 – 880 / 1150 – 1180	450	FC03EH	**£1142.99**
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	750 – 780	370	FC02B1	**£996.99**
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	850 – 880	520	FC02B0	**£996.99**
1000 x 1000	Two Door Quad	950 – 980	520	FC02CH	**£1129.99**

Image Shows: 1200 x 800 Corner Fitting



Enchant 6mm Frameless Sliding Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enchant 6mm sliding door incorporates a sleek and frameless design. Doors are reversible to accommodate left hand and right hand wall space.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome fittings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door					
1100	1070 – 1100	N/A	445	IN02144	**£779.99**
1200	1170 – 1200	N/A	495	IN02151	**£804.99**
1400	1370 – 1400	N/A	570	IN02168	**£865.99**
1600	1570 – 1600	N/A	695	IN02175	**£927.99**
Side Panel					
700	N/A	679 – 689	N/A	IN02199	**£320.99**
760	N/A	739 – 749	N/A	IN02205	**£345.99**
800	N/A	779 – 789	N/A	IN02212	**£370.99**
900	N/A	879 – 889	N/A	IN02229	**£407.99**

Image Shows: 900 x 800 Corner Fitting

Enchant 6mm Frameless Hinged Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enchant 6mm hinged door incorporates a sleek and frameless design. Doors are reversible to accommodate left hand and right hand wall space.

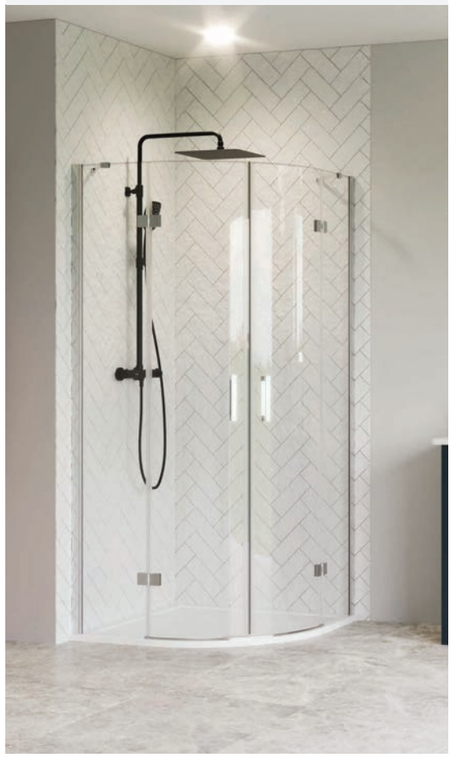
- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome fittings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Hinged Door					
760	745 – 760	N/A	499	IN02250	**£605.99**
800	785 – 800	N/A	540	IN02267	**£618.99**
900	885 – 900	N/A	589	IN02274	**£680.99**
1000	985 – 1000	N/A	589	IN02281	**£742.99**
Side Panel					
760	N/A	708 – 723	N/A	IN02298	**£345.99**
800	N/A	748 – 763	N/A	IN02304	**£370.99**
900	N/A	848 – 863	N/A	IN02311	**£407.99**
1000	N/A	948 – 963	N/A	IN02328	**£432.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Image Shows: 900 x 900 Corner Fitting



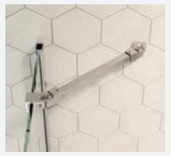
Enchant 6mm Frameless Two Door Hinged Quadrant Features

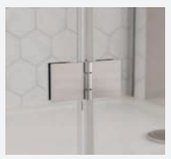
Timeless, the Enchant 6mm Two Door Quadrant elegantly blends beautifully curved doors with a sleek frameless design.

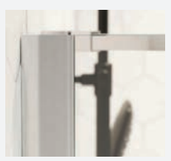
- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome fittings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	774 – 789 / 774 – 789	725	IN02036	**£742.99**
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	874 – 889 / 874 – 889	725	IN02243	**£804.99**







Enamour

Image Shows: 900 x 900 Corner Fitting Left Hand

Enamour 8mm Frameless Hinged Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enamour 8mm hinged door incorporates flush fit hinges and a metal handle with tactile soft-touch inlay into a sleek and frameless design. Push-fit profiles ensure easy and quick installation.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome flush-fit hinges
- Chrome metal handles with soft touch inlay
- Adjustable brace bar
- Push fit profiles – easy to fit

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Right or left handing hinge must be specified.

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door					
800 LH Hinged	785 – 805	N/A	484	IN00584	**£989.99**
800 RH Hinged	785 – 805	N/A	484	IN00591	**£989.99**
900 LH Hinged	885 – 905	N/A	584	IN00607	**£1051.99**
900 RH Hinged	885 – 905	N/A	584	IN00614	**£1051.99**
Side Panel					
800	N/A	768 – 788	N/A	IN00621	**£469.99**
900	N/A	868 – 888	N/A	IN00638	**£494.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

12 Year Warranty
Enclosures

Enamour

Image Shows: 1200 x 900 Corner Fitting

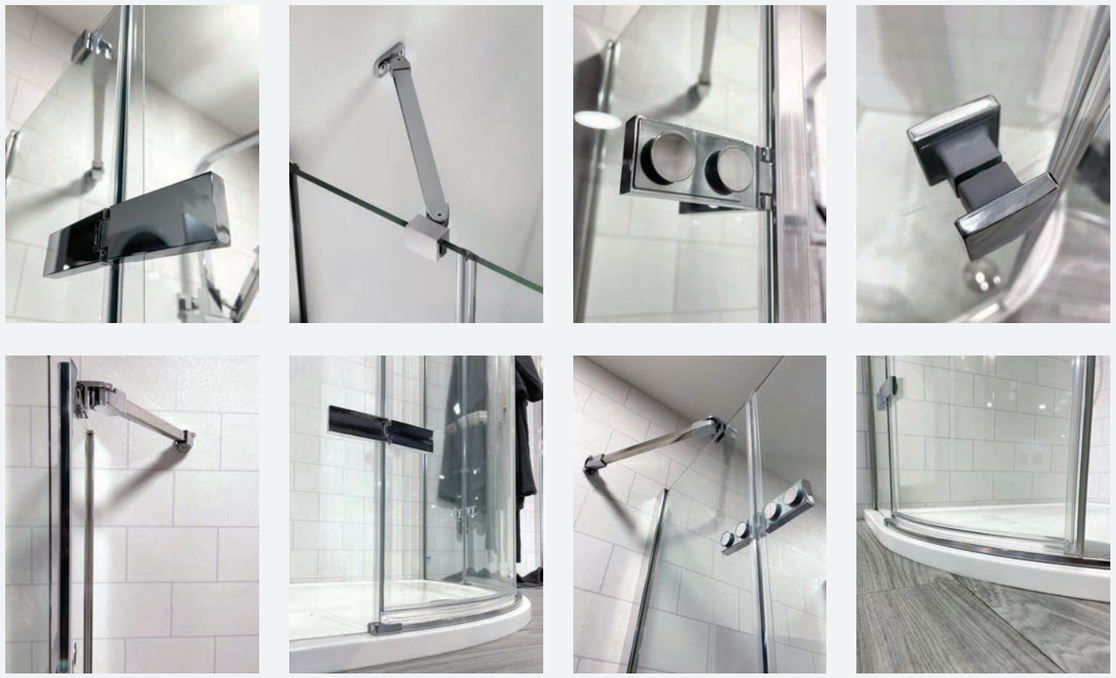
Enamour 8mm Frameless Two Door Hinged Quadrant Features

Timeless, the Enamour 8mm Two Door Quadrant elegantly blends beautifully curved doors, flush-fit hinges and a metal handle with tactile soft-touch inlay into a sleek frameless design. Push-fit profiles ensure easy and quick installation.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome flush-fit hinges
- Chrome metal handles with soft touch inlay
- Adjustable brace bar
- Push fit profiles – easy to fit

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	765 – 785 / 765 – 785	720	IN01468	**£1237.99**
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	865 – 885 / 865 – 885	720	IN01475	**£1361.99**
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 785m / 1165 – 1185	720	IN01482	**£1485.99**
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	865 – 885 / 1165 – 1185	720	IN01499	**£1609.99**



Wetroom Solutions

Entice Wetroom Panels	**108 - 109**
Entice Brace Bars	**110 - 111**
Tempt Wetroom Panels	**112 - 113**
Wetroom Shower Trays	**114 - 115**

Shower Trays

Standard Trays	**116 - 117**
Anti-Slip Trays and Accessories	**118 - 119**
Mineral Stone Trays	**120 - 121**

Wetroom Panel Features

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. With various configurations available, a choice of either Bright Silver, Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel frame with round or square bracing, we have everything covered to tailor to your own style. To create your bespoke wetroom firstly select the size of panel you require in either 8mm or 10mm glass thickness; select your colour; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel if required; and finally select your desired bracing bars.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm or 10mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Black, Bright Silver, Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel.

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Brushed Brass Add **BR** To Codes

Brushed Nickel Add **N** to codes

10mm 1000 Corner Panel Silver M10SP1013S | MBBK4590SQ

MADE IN BRITAIN

Lifetime Warranty
Wetrooms

8mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)							
400 Corner Panel	365	M8SP413	•	•			**£201.99**
500 Corner Panel	465	M8SP513	•	•			**£210.99**
600 Corner Panel	565	M8SP613	•	•	•	•	**£220.99**
700 Corner Panel	665	M8SP713	•	•	•	•	**£229.99**
760 Corner Panel	725	M8SP7613	•	•	•	•	**£235.99**
800 Corner Panel	765	M8SP813	•	•	•	•	**£238.99**
900 Corner Panel	865	M8SP913	•	•	•	•	**£247.99**
1000 Corner Panel	965	M8SP1013	•	•	•	•	**£259.99**
1100 Corner Panel	1065	M8SP1113	•	•	•	•	**£276.99**
1200 Corner Panel	1165	M8SP1213	•	•	•	•	**£293.99**
1400 Corner Panel	1365	M8SP1413	•	•	•	•	**£311.99**
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)							
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M8SPL213	•	•			**£149.99**
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M8SPM213	•	•			**£192.99**
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M8SPM313	•	•	•	•	**£197.99**
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M8SPM413	•	•			**£203.99**

10mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)							
400 Corner Panel	350	M10SP413	•	•			**£218.99**
500 Corner Panel	450	M10SP513	•	•			**£236.99**
600 Corner Panel	550	M10SP613	•	•	•	•	**£262.99**
700 Corner Panel	650	M10SP713	•	•	•	•	**£275.99**
760 Corner Panel	710	M10SP7613	•	•	•	•	**£284.99**
800 Corner Panel	750	M10SP813	•	•	•	•	**£290.99**
900 Corner Panel	850	M10SP913	•	•	•	•	**£303.99**
1000 Corner Panel	950	M10SP1013	•	•	•	•	**£319.99**
1100 Corner Panel	1050	M10SP1113	•	•	•	•	**£340.99**
1200 Corner Panel	1150	M10SP1213	•	•	•	•	**£361.99**
1400 Corner Panel	1350	M10SP1413	•	•	•	•	**£383.99**
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)							
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M10SPL213	•	•			**£185.99**
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M10SPM213	•	•			**£239.99**
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M10SPM313	•	•	•	•	**£246.99**
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M10SPM413	•	•			**£253.99**

Wetroom Panel Configurations

This is a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Wetroom Panels including the variety of brace bars on offer.

Selected bracing options are available in Bright Silver, Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel finishes (See page 110 for bracing options).

Corner Panel with Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Low Level Brace Kits

Corner Panel with Pivoting Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Fixed Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit

Corner Panel with Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Low Level Brace Kit and Side Panel Brace Kit

Corner Panel with Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Floor to Ceiling Brace Kits

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Entice

Image Shows x2 900 Corner Panels M10SP913B | 300mm Pivoting Deflector M10SPM313B | Low Level Brace Bar MBBK4590SQB | Side Panel Brace Kit MBBKT90SQB

10mm 1200 x 900 Corner Fitting in Black

Deflector Panel Features

Deflector panels can be added to your wetroom panel to increase the water integrity for your wetroom. Select between fixed or pivoting deflector panels The pivoting deflector panel rotates through 180° with a smooth pivot motion, it is reversible and when not in use be folded flat against the glass to improve access into the shower. The fixed deflector panel is supplied with a chromed brass foot with a soft rubber base which is cut down to size on site to suit the shower tray, with a height of 2000mm and available in 8mm or 10mm glass thickness the deflector panel makes it an ideal addition to your wetroom.

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Adjustable Foot for Fixed Deflector

Fixed Deflector Panel

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN

Lifetime Warranty
Wetrooms

Brace Bar Features

There are a number of different styles of brace bars which can be used with the 8mm and 10mm glass thickness Wetroom Panels. On offer, are all configurations that may be required, each can be cut and trimmed to the necessary size during installation to allow maximum flexibility and use of space. Bracing kits are used to provide added support for the glass and ensure that it is securely fitted in place. Within this range there is something to suit all enclosure styles, your bathroom area and your preference, to present the highest level of stability. The square brace bars have the added benefit of being available in four frame finishes: black, bright silver, brushed brass and brushed nickel.

Round Brace Bars

1(a) MBBK4590

2(b) MBBK4590

MBBK90

MBBKT90

MBBKC50

MF2C8KIT

Square Brace Bars

2(a) MBBK4590SQ

2(b) MBBK4590SQ

MBBKT90SQB

Description	Size mm	Silver Code	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	
Round Brace Bars (only available in Bright Silver finish)						
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590				**£101.99**
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90				**£101.99**
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50				**£97.99**
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KIT				**£109.99**
Low Level Brace Kit (90° only)	1030	MBBK90				**£50.99**
Square Brace – Bright Silver Finish						
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590SQ	•	•	•	**£101.99**
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90SQ	•	•	•	**£101.99**
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50SQ	•	•	•	**£97.99**
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KITSQ	•			**£109.99**

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated in 1(a) and 1(b), 2(a) and 2(b).

Add the relevant colour code to the end of the order code.

Brushed Brass
Add **BR** To Codes

Brushed Nickel
Add **N** to codes

Black
Add **B** To Codes

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

INF8A-120 | 1200mm Wetroom Panel

Black Add **B** To Codes

Bright Silver (as standard)

Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

8mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

8mm Features

- 8mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- Height 1920mm
- 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Chrome profile and screw caps
- 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included

*Optional INF8C 300mm hinged deflector panel
(please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

Code	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
INF8C	300 (Hinged)	N/A	1920	•	•	•	**£176.99**
INF8A-070	700	660 – 675*	1920	•	•	•	**£295.99**
INF8A-080	800	760 – 775*	1920	•	•	•	**£300.99**
INF8A-090	900	860 – 875*	1920	•	•	•	**£312.99**
INF8A-100	1000	960 – 975*	1920	•	•	•	**£323.99**
INF8A-110	1100	1060 – 1075*	1920	•	•	•	**£338.99**
INF8A-120	1200	1160 – 1175*	1920	•	•	•	**£353.99**
10CSS-62	Bar Joining Kit			•	•	•	**£16.99**

10mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

10mm Features

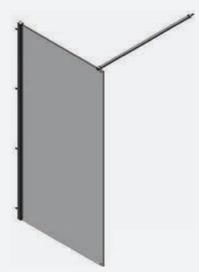
- 10mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- Height 1920mm
- 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Chrome profile and screw caps
- 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included

*Optional INF10C 300mm hinged deflector panel
(please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

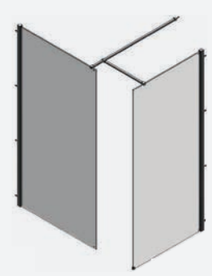
Code	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
INF10C	300 (Hinged)	N/A	1920	•			**£226.99**
INF10A-070	700	660 – 675*	1920	•			**£310.99**
INF10A-080	800	760 – 775*	1920	•			**£325.99**
INF10A-090	900	860 – 875*	1920	•			**£344.99**
INF10A-100	1000	960 – 975*	1920	•			**£371.99**
INF10A-110	1100	1060 – 1075*	1920	•			**£390.99**
INF10A-120	1200	1160 – 1175*	1920	•			**£410.99**
10CSS-62	Bar Joining Kit			•	•	•	**£16.99**

Wetroom Panel Combinations



Combination 1

- Wetroom Panel

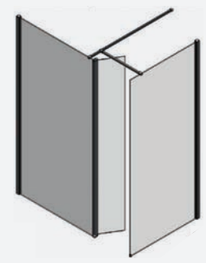


Combination 2**

- Wetroom panel with wetroom side panel

Combination 3

- Wetroom panel plus hinged deflector



Combination 4**

- Wetroom panel plus
- Hinged deflector with wetroom side panel

See Shower Trays on pages 116 – 121. All prices include VAT.

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

Wetroom Shower Trays

Step by Step Guide

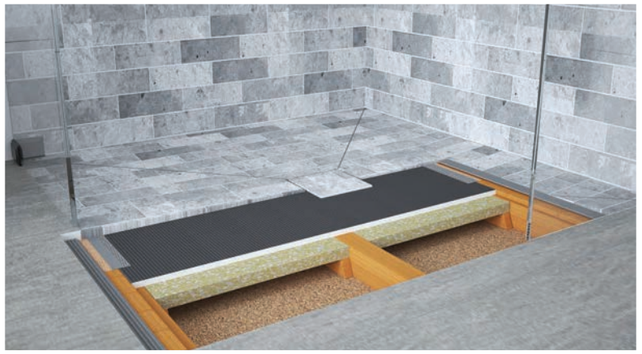
The Infinita wetroom system makes it easy to install high specification, watertight wetrooms. At the core of the system is the wetroom tray, engineered for safety and integrity, yet easy to adapt to any wetroom footprint. Perfect for both commercial and domestic use, the systems are ideal for family homes, hotels and healthcare facilities.

1. **Choose the right wetroom tray**
Infinita wetroom trays come in 19 sizes – simply choose the one that matches your wetroom area. The trays can be cut to size to accommodate awkward or unusual footprints.

2. **Select the drain and choose your finish**
The system works with the BBA approved Purus drains. You have a choice between a stainless steel grate or a tile insert for the drain finish.

3. **Choose your waterproof board**
All plasterboard within the wetroom area must be replaced with our tile backer board to ensure smooth installation and waterproof integrity. Tile backer board can also be used on floors within the wetroom area.

4. **Important! Waterproof your wetroom**
Infinita uses a simple-to-apply tanking system to make sure your wetroom remains watertight.



GRP Wetrooms

Manufactured from GRP with a stone resin core the Infinita system is designed for fast, straight forward installation. GRP wetroom shower trays are super strong and can be installed both on timber floors and concrete floors without the requirement of any support.

- Manufactured in GB with up to 30% recycled material
- Suitable for tiles, micro cement and vinyl installation
- Suitable for concrete and timber installations
- Supports up to 470kg in weight across 400mm joists
- Only 22mm thick allowing for flush to floor installation
- Can be cut to size for those unusually shaped areas

Step 1a Wetroom Shower Trays – Gully Drain

	Description and Size mm	Drain Location mm	Drain Position mm	
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic				
GRP.800.800.OF	**800 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	290 x 290	**£520.99**
GRP.900.900.OF	**900 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	290 x 290	**£520.99**
GRP.1150.760.OF	**1150 x 760 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	575 x 290	**£527.99**
GRP.1000.1000.OF	**1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	290 x 290	**£543.99**
GRP.1000.1000.C	**1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Centred	500 x 500	**£543.99**
GRP.1300.800.OF	**1300 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	630 x 290	**£565.99**
GRP.1200.900.C	**1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Centred	600 x 450	**£565.99**
GRP.1350.850.OF	**1350 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	675 x 290	**£589.99**
GRP.1500.800.OF	**1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	630 x 290	**£603.99**
GRP.1500.800.C	**1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Centred	750 x 400	**£589.99**
GRP.1400.900.OF	**1400 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	690 x 320	**£589.99**
GRP.1200.1200.OF	**1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	600 x 300	**£632.99**
GRP.1700.700.OF	**1700 x 700 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	730 x 290	**£638.99**
GRP.1700.800.OF	**1700 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	730 x 290	**£638.99**
GRP.1800.850.OF	**1800 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	Offset Drain	760 x 300	**£682.99**

Step 1b Wetroom Shower Trays – Linear Waste

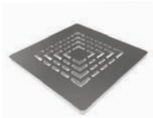
	Description and Size mm	Drain Centre from Edge mm	
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic			
GRPL.1200.900	**1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	220	£670.99
GRPL.1200.1200	**1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	220	£682.99
GRPL.1500.900	**1500 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray**	220	£678.99
GRPL.1700.900	**1700 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray***	220	£808.99

All prices include VAT.

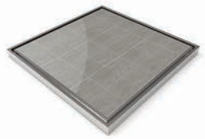
GRP Horizontal 2 Part

Micro Cement Grid

GRP Floating Stainless



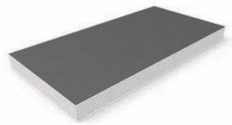
GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter



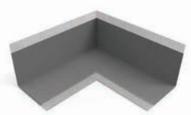
GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate

Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg

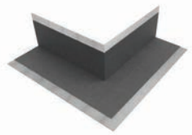
Tile Backer Board



Internal Corners

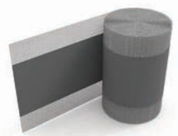


External Corners

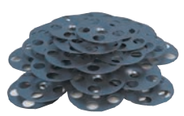


Sealing Pipe collar

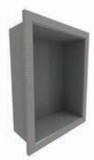
Sealing Tape



Galvanised Fixing Washers



Niches



Low Outlet and Tile Twirl Grate

Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate

Step 2a Wetroom Drains and Grates

GRP.D.H	**GRP Horizontal 2 Part Drain**	-	**£96.99**
GRP.D.MC.B	**Round Black Micro Cement Grid**	130 mm	**£229.99**
GRP.D.MC.G	**Round Grey Micro Cement Grid**	130 mm	**£229.99**
GRP.D.MC.SS	**Round Steel Micro Cement Grid**	130 mm	**£229.99**
GRP.D.SB	**GRP Floating Black Grate**	155 x 155 mm	**£209.99**
GRP.D.GO	**GRP Floating Gold Grate**	155 x 155 mm	**£209.99**
GRP.D.CP	**GRP Floating Copper Grate**	155 x 155 mm	**£209.99**
GRP.D.GR	**GRP Floating Stainless Grate**	155 x 155 mm	**£74.99**
GRP.D.TI	**GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter**	130 x 130 mm	**£87.99**
GRP.D.V	**GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate**	130 mm	**£94.99**

Step 2b Wetroom Drains and Grates – Linear

INF.LD.600.TI	**Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate**	600 mm	**£416.99**
INF.LD.600.TW	**Low Outlet and Twirl Grate**	600 mm	**£469.99**
INF.LD.800.TI	**Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate***	800 mm	**£469.99**
INF.LD.800.TW	**Low Outlet and Twirl Grate***	800 mm	**£526.99**

*800mm suitable for GRPL.1700.900 linear only.

Step 3 Tile Backer Board and Ancillary Items

XPS.TBB.6	**Tile Backer Board**	1200 x 600 x 6 mm	**£22.99**
XPS.TBB.10	**Tile Backer Board**	1200 x 600 x 10 mm	**£25.99**
XPS.TBB.12	**Tile Backer Board**	1200 x 600 x 12 mm	**£27.99**

Step 4 Wetroom Accessories

Tanking Solutions and Ancillary Items		
INF.TNK	**Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg**	**£144.99**
INF.INTC	**Internal Corners**	**£15.99**
INF.EXTC	**External Corners**	**£15.99**
INF.PC	**Sealing Pipe collar (Pair)**	**£20.99**
INF.ST.10	**Sealing Tape 10m**	**£63.99**
INF.ST.5	**Sealing Tape 50m**	**£241.99**
XPS.WASH	**Galvanised Fixing Washers (100 Per Pack)**	**£36.99**
Prefabricated Wetroom Niche		
NI.350.250.100	**350 x 250 x 100 mm**	**£120.99**
NI.350.250.150	**350 x 250 x 150 mm**	**£128.99**
NI.350.350.100	**350 x 350 x 100 mm**	**£128.99**
NI.350.350.150	**350 x 350 x 150 mm**	**£130.99**
NI.350.450.100	**350 x 450 x 100 mm**	**£132.99**
NI.350.450.150	**350 x 450 x 150 mm**	**£135.99**
NI.350.1600.150	**350 x 1600 x 150 mm**	**£222.99**

Standard Trays

Tray Features

- ABS acrylic capped stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- Available in many shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosures
- Made with phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

Standard Shower Trays

Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Low Profile Right Hand Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Trays include waste. All prices include VAT.

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UD2	40	**760 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£235.99**
UD3	40	**800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£250.99**
UD4	40	**900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£279.99**
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UD5	40	**900 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£301.99**
UD6	40	**900 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£286.99**
UD7	40	**1000 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£301.99**
UD8	40	**1000 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£286.99**
UD9	40	**1000 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£315.99**
UDA	40	**1100 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£315.99**
UDB	40	**1100 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£330.99**
UDC	40	**1200 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£322.99**
UDD	40	**1200 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£330.99**
UDE	40	**1200 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£359.99**
UDF	40	**1400 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£388.99**
UDG	40	**1400 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£388.99**
UDH	40	**1400 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£417.99**
UDJ	40	**1500 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£417.99**

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
UDK	40	**1500 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£431.99**
UDL	40	**1500 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£431.99**
UDM	40	**1600 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£446.99**
UDN	40	**1700 x 700 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£468.99**
UDP	40	**1700 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£504.99**
UDQ	40	**1700 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£518.99**
Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UDR	40	**800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£250.99**
UDS	40	**900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£279.99**
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UDT	40	**900 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£293.99**
UDU	40	**900 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£293.99**
UDV	40	**1000 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£293.99**
UDW	40	**1000 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£293.99**
UDX	40	**1200 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£330.99**
UDY	40	**1200 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£330.99**
UDZ	40	**1200 x 900 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£359.99**
UE2	40	**1200 x 900 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£359.99**

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 119.

Upstand Shower Trays

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
SU1	52	**800 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand**	**£286.99**
SU2	52	**900 x 900 ABS Stone Upstand**	**£318.99**
SU3	52	**900 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand**	**£343.99**
SU4	52	**1000 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand**	**£326.99**
SU5	52	**1200 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand**	**£367.99**
SU6	52	**1200 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand**	**£375.99**

Dimensions are nominal.

Anti-Slip Trays

The Anti-Slip tray lends itself to the latest bathroom trends and achieves all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray. The new Anti-Slip surface is easy to maintain and provides a safer, stable showering experience. Ease of installation is achieved with a contoured underside for leg location.

Tray Features

- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- A simple stylish tray which delivers high quality looks and functionality
- Anti-Slip material (tested in accordance with British Standard BS7976:2 Pendulum slip test)
- The sleek Low Profile design is available in many special shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosure
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Designed for 90mm High-Flo Waste
- Made with Phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 119.

Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Anti-Slip Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Anti-Slip Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Anti-Slip Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Anti-Slip Offset Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASAA	40	**760 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£320.99**
ASAB	40	**800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£335.99**
ASAC	40	**900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£364.99**
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASAD	40	**900 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£386.99**
ASAE	40	**900 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£371.99**
ASAF	40	**1000 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£386.99**
ASAG	40	**1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£371.99**
ASAH	40	**1000 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£400.99**
ASAI	40	**1100 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£417.99**
ASAJ	40	**1100 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£432.99**
ASAK	40	**1200 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£424.99**
ASAL	40	**1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£432.99**
ASAM	40	**1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£461.99**
ASAN	40	**1400 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£490.99**
ASAP	40	**1400 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£490.99**
ASAQ	40	**1400 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£519.99**
ASAR	40	**1500 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£539.99**

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
ASAS	40	**1500 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£554.99**
ASAT	40	**1500 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£554.99**
ASAU	40	**1600 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£569.99**
ASAV	40	**1700 x 700 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£612.99**
ASAW	40	**1700 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£627.99**
ASAX	40	**1700 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin**	**£642.99**
Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASAY	40	**800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£335.99**
ASAZ	40	**900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£364.99**
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASA1	40	**900 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£378.99**
ASA2	40	**900 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£378.99**
ASA3	40	**1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£378.99**
ASA4	40	**1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£378.99**
ASA5	40	**1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£432.99**
ASA6	40	**1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£432.99**
ASA7	40	**1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin550 Radius**	**£461.99**
ASA8	40	**1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius**	**£461.99**

See below for Shower Tray Accessories.

Shower Tray Accessories – Enables any shower tray to be converted to a raised installation.

Panel Kit – Square and Rectangle up to 1200mm
UE3 **£121.99**

Panel Kit – Quadrant and Offset Quadrant
UE4 **£151.99**

Panel Kit – Square and Rectangle 1300mm and above
UE5 **£159.99**

Waste included with tray

90mm Hi-Flo Waste
Chrome Cover & Waste - UE6 **£17.99**
Black Waste Cover - UE6BLA **£18.99**
(Waste not included with black cover)

Trays include waste. All prices include VAT.

Dimensions are nominal.

Mineral Stone Trays

Mineral Stone Trays are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes. Handmade from Cast Stone Resin for that traditional and truly timeless feel.

Tray Finishes

Jet Black

Ash Grey

Ice White

Tray Features

- Traditional Cast Stone Shower Tray
- 25mm height
- Handmade
- Slate effect
- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes
- Slip resistant
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016

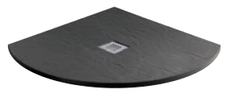
Jet Black Code	Ash Grey Code	Ice White Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste					
MAB	MTG	MCW	25	**900 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£499.99**
MBB	MUG	MDW	25	**1000 x 1000 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£527.99**
Ultra Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray – Waste not included					
MDB	MVG	MFW	25	**1000 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£520.99**
MEB	MWG	MGW	25	**1200 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£554.99**
MFB	MXG	MHW	25	**1200 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£554.99**
MGB	MYG	MIW	25	**1400 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£589.99**
MHB	MZG	MJW	25	**1400 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£589.99**
MIB	M1G	MKW	25	**1600 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£624.99**
MJB	M2G	MLW	25	**1600 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£624.99**
MKB	M3G	MMW	25	**1700 x 750 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£693.99**
MLB	M4G	MNW	25	**1700 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Trays**	**£672.99**
MMB	M5G	MPW	25	**1700 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£693.99**
Ultra Low Profile Quad Mineral Stone Tray – Waste not included					
MNB	M6G	MQW	25	**800 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£485.99**
MPB	M7G	MRW	25	**900 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£499.99**
MQB	M8G	MSW	25	**1000 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£527.99**
Ultra Low Profile Offset Quad Mineral Stone Tray – Waste not included					
MRB	MAG	MTW	25	**1200 x 800 Left Hand Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£554.99**
MSB	MBG	MUW	25	**1200 x 800 Right Hand Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray**	**£554.99**

Polished Chrome Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Shower Waste and Grill			
MVW	25	**90mm Waste and Grill**	**£64.99**

Mineral Stone Trays – Ash Grey and Ice White also available

Low Profile Square
Mineral Stone Tray

Low Profile Rectangle
Mineral Stone Tray


Low Profile Quadrant
Mineral Stone Tray

Low Profile Offset Right Hand
Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray

Grill and waste not included. All prices include VAT.

Dimensions are nominal.

Shower Panelling and Flooring

Wall Panels	**124 - 125**
Laminate Panelling	**126 - 127**
Elect Panelling	**128**
Acrylic Patterns	**129**
Acrylic Panelling	**130 - 131**
Tile Flooring	**132**
Plank Flooring	**133**

Wall Panels

Choose bathroom wall panels, the easy to fit alternative to tiles, perfect to update the look of your bathroom and create stylish spaces with the latest trend in the market. Choose from different shades of marble effect panels for a luxury feel or concrete black and metallic silver for a distinctive modern look.

Features

- Class 1 Fire Rated
- Size 2400mm x 1000mm
- 10mm Thickness
- Polished chrome and Black ABS Trims
- No Grouting required
- All panels are Tongue and Groove

INF10-FTA	**Panel Adhesive 350ml**	**£11.99**
Wall Panels		**£129.99**

End Cap
10mm Chrome ABS
INF10-EUC **£12.99**

External Corner
10mm Chrome ABS
INF10-ECC **£12.99**

Internal Winged Corner
10mm Chrome ABS
INF10-ICC **£12.99**

H Joint
10mm Chrome ABS
INF10-HJC **£12.99**

End Cap
10mm Black ABS
INF10-EUB **£12.99**

External Corner
10mm Black ABS
INF10-ECB **£12.99**

Internal Winged Corner
10mm Black ABS
INF10-ICB **£12.99**

All sizes shown in mm. All prices include VAT.

Grey Storm
INF10-GSS

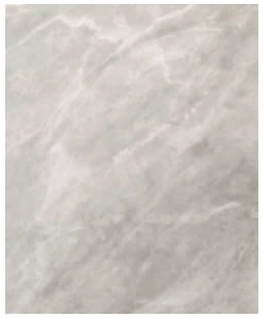
Brushed Grey
INF10-BRG

Concrete Black
INF10-CONB

Silver Metro
INF10-GRM

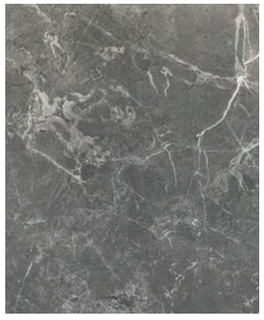
Grey Quartz
INF10-GQM

Ocean Marble
INF10-OM



Grey Marble
INF10-GM

Light Grey Marble
INF10-LGM



Graphit Quartz
INF10-GRAQM

White Marble
INF10-WM

Concrete Beige
INF10-BCP

Beige Slate
INF10-BSLAT

White Rainbow
INF10-WRD

Artic Sparkle
INF10-WAS

White Gloss
INF10-WG

Grey Onyx
INF10-GO

Laminate

Distressed Wood | Matt

Our laminate range is designed to enliven even the most standard of bathrooms. Panels are constructed of ply, covered on the face with high pressure laminate and balancing laminate to the back of the panel.

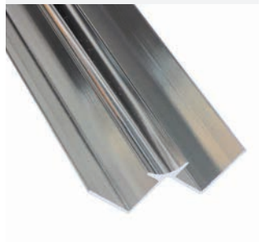
Features

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished trims
- Fully waterproof system

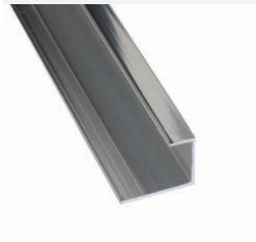
Tongue and Groove or Square edge panels available in below sizes:

- 585(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 880(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1185(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 900(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged
- 1210(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged

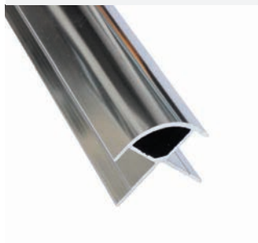
INFDOWADH	**Panel Adhesive**	**£16.99**



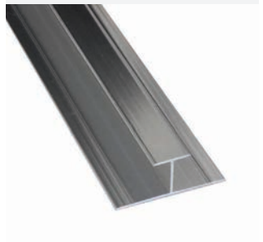
Laminate Internal Corner
Polished Silver Chrome
INFWWSPOLSILVERINTCNR **£40.99**



Laminate End Cap
Polished Silver Chrome
INFWWSPOLSILVERENDSTOP **£31.99**



Laminate External Corner
Polished Silver Chrome
INFWWSPOLSILVEREXTCNR **£41.99**



Laminate H Joint
Polished Silver Chrome
INFWWSPOLSILVERHJOINT **£39.99**

Rough Wood | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK4161	**£240.99**
880	INFHSW4161TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWP4161TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW4161	**£410.99**
1210	INFWP4161	**£410.99**

Distressed Wood | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK4139	**£240.99**
880	INFHSW4139TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWP4139TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW4139	**£410.99**
1210	INFWP4139	**£410.99**

Vintage Wood | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK4162	**£240.99**
880	INFHSW4162TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWP4162TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW4162	**£410.99**
1210	INFWP4162	**£410.99**

Zamora Marble | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK4933	**£240.99**
880	INFHSW4933TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWP4933TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW4933	**£410.99**
1210	INFWP4933	**£410.99**

All sizes shown in mm. All prices include VAT.

Brutalist | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK4943	**£240.99**
880	INFHSW4943TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWP4943TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW4943	**£410.99**
1210	INFWP4943	**£410.99**

Cubist | Matt

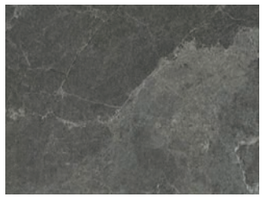
Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK3207	**£240.99**
880	INFHSW3207TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWP3207TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW3207	**£410.99**
1210	INFWP3207	**£410.99**

Modernist | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK4677	**£240.99**
880	INFHSW4677TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWP4677TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW4677	**£410.99**
1210	INFWP4677	**£410.99**

Pin Taiga | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSKP123	**£240.99**
880	INFHSWP123TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWPP123TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSWP123	**£410.99**
1210	INFWPP123	**£410.99**



Snowdonia | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK3434	**£240.99**
880	INFHSW3434TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWP3434TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW3434	**£410.99**
1210	INFWP3434	**£410.99**

Slate | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSKL032	**£240.99**
880	INFHSWL032TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWPL032TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSWL032	**£410.99**
1210	INFWPL032	**£410.99**

Milanese Stone | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSK4723	**£240.99**
880	INFHSW4723TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWP4723TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSW4723	**£410.99**
1210	INFWP4723	**£410.99**

Bianco Marble | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
585	INFUSKT091	**£240.99**
880	INFHSWT091TG	**£425.99**
1185	INFWPT091TG	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	INFHSWT091	**£410.99**
1210	INFWPT091	**£410.99**

Snowdonia (Shower Area) and Cubist | Matt

Elect

15 Year Warranty
Shower Panelling

Our new Elect panels are our most advanced yet. With all the benefits of our laminate wall panels, Elect has the added advantage of a seamless finish that requires no trims.

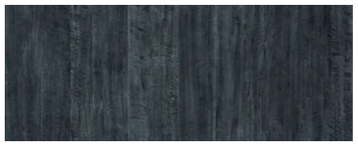
TG = Tongue and Groove PF = Postformed (curved edge on the panel).

Features

- Easy to fit
- No trims needed
- No grout, so no mould
- Postformed Edges
- 100% Waterproof Core
- Available in 600(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm and 1200(w) x 2400(h) x 10(d) mm

Cloudy Grey | Matt

600	INFEL-CLOUD-600-TG	**£288.99**
1200	INFEL-CLOUD-1200-TG	**£577.99**
1200	INFEL-CLOUD-1200-PF	**£577.99**



Charcoal Wood | Matt

600	INFEL-WOOD-600-TG	**£288.99**
1200	INFEL-WOOD-1200-TG	**£577.99**
1200	INFEL-WOOD-1200-PF	**£577.99**

Gold Frost | Matt

600	INFEL-GOLD-600-TG	**£288.99**
1200	INFEL-GOLD-1200-TG	**£577.99**
1200	INFEL-GOLD-1200-PF	**£577.99**

Antique Canvas | Matt

600	INFEL-ANT-600-TG	**£288.99**
1200	INFEL-ANT-1200-TG	**£577.99**
1200	INFEL-ANT-1200-PF	**£577.99**

INFEL-ADH-N	Elect Adhesive	**£26.99**
INFEL-SEALANT-FUDGE	Elect Complete Sealant Fudge	**£54.99**
INFEL-SEALANT-ICE	Elect Complete Sealant Ice White	**£54.99**
INFEL-SEALANT-CHOC	Elect Complete Sealant Chocolate	**£54.99**
INFEL-SEALANT-PEWTER	Elect Complete Sealant Pewter Grey	**£54.99**

All sizes shown in mm. All prices include VAT.

Acrylic Patterns

15 Year Warranty
Shower Panelling

The ultimate modern wall panel, our acrylic panels are the perfect alternative to glass, saving you both time and money.

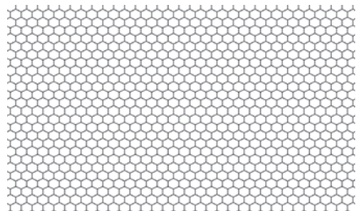
TG = Tongue and Groove PF = Postformed (curved edge on the panel).

Features

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished silver trims
- Fully waterproof system
- Available in 1220(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm

Squares | Gloss

1200	INFAK-SQU-1200	**£952.99**



Mosaics | Gloss

1200	INFAK-MOS-1200	**£952.99**

Tiles | Gloss

1200	INFAK-TILE-1200	**£952.99**

Blue Florals | Gloss

1200	INFAK-BLUF-1200	**£952.99**

Acrylic

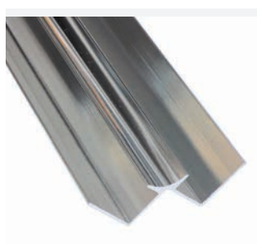
The ultimate modern wall panel, our acrylic panels are the perfect alternative to glass, saving you both time and money.

Urban Grey | Gloss

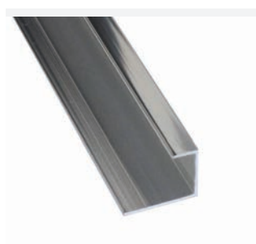
Features

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished trims
- Fully waterproof system
- Gloss or Matt finish
- Available in 900(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm and 1220(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm

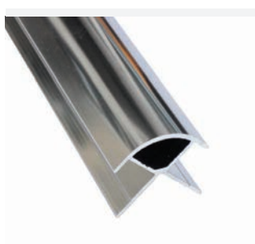
Matt 900 and Metallic 900	**£671.99**
Matt 1220 and Metallic 1220	**£742.99**
Gloss 900	**£632.99**
Gloss 1220	**£702.99**



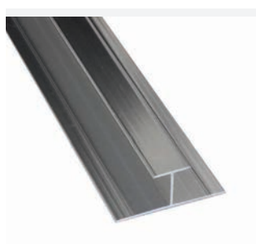
Acrylic Internal Corner
Polished Silver Chrome
INFA-INTERNAL-PS-4MM **£35.99**



Acrylic External Corner
Polished Silver Chrome
INFA-EXTERNAL-PS-4MM **£36.99**



Acrylic End Cap
Polished Silver Chrome
INFA-ENDCAP-PS-4MM **£25.99**



Acrylic H Section
Polished Silver Chrome
INFA-HJOINT-PS-4MM **£28.99**

INFA-ADH-SIL	Acrylic Adhesive/Silicone Pack	**£40.99**

All Colour options are the same price as shown in the table. All sizes shown in mm. All prices include VAT.

Blue Lagoon

Matt 900	INFMAK-BLAG-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-BLAG-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-BLAG-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-BLAG-1200

Heather

Matt 900	INFMAK-HEATH-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-HEATH-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-HEATH-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-HEATH-1200

Lime

Matt 900	INFMAK-LIME-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-LIME-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-LIME-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-LIME-1200

Soft Blue

Matt 900	INFMAK-SBLUE-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-SBLUE-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-SBLUE-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-SBLUE-1200

Azalea

Matt 900	INFMAK-AZAL-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-AZAL-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-AZAL-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-AZAL-1200

Sage

Matt 900	INFMAK-SAGE-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-SAGE-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-SAGE-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-SAGE-1200

Vanilla

Matt 900	INFMAK-VAN-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-VAN-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-VAN-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-VAN-1200

Rose

Matt 900	INFMAK-ROSE-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-ROSE-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-ROSE-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-ROSE-1200

White

Matt 900	INFMAK-WHT-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-WHT-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-WHT-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-WHT-1200

Urban Grey

Matt 900	INFMAK-URB-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-URB-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-URB-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-URB-1200

Cadet

Matt 900	INFMAK-CAD-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-CAD-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-CAD-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-CAD-1200

Silver Ice

Metallic 900	INFAK-SICE-900
Metallic 1220	INFAK-SICE-1200

Tile

15 Year Warranty
Flooring

Our waterproof flooring system requires no grout, can be cut on site and doesn't require a specialist fitter, meaning it's the perfect alternative to stone or tiles.

Censa Flooring

Tile Features

- Stone effect
- 10 per pack (1.84 Sqm)
- Tile size: 305(w) x 605(h) x 5(d) mm
- Pet friendly
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Stain resistant

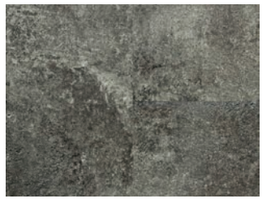
Tile Flooring	305(w) x 605(h) x 5(d) mm	**£187.99**

Carpi
INFEM-CAR

Censa
INFEM-CES

Centro
INFEM-CEN

San Leo
INFEM-SAN



Imola
INFEM-IMO

Adria
INFEM-ADR

Castel
INFEM-CAS

All sizes shown in mm. All prices include VAT.

Plank

15 Year Warranty
Flooring

The perfect alternative to expensive wooden flooring, our Plank range will give any bathroom a natural finish with 7 stunning wood effect decors to choose from.

Ravenna Flooring

Plank Features

- Wood effect
- 11 per pack (1.95 Sqm)
- Plank size: 146(w) x 1218(h) x 5(d) mm
- Pet friendly
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Stain resistant

Plank Flooring	146(w) x 1218(h) x 5(d) mm	**£187.99**

Ravenna
INFEM-RAV

Rimini
INFEM-RIM

Bologna
INFEM-BOL

Modena
INFEM-MOD

Ferrara
INFEM-FER

Piacenza
INFEM-PIA

Parma
INFEM-PAR

Sanitaryware

Burkham	136
Keswick	137
Bradgate	138
Belgrave	139
Astley	140 - 141
Hope	142
Deene	143
Padworth	144 - 145
Cheviot	146 - 147
Roseland	148 - 149
Grampian	150 - 151
Pendle	152
Cambrian	153
Solway	154
Malvern	155
Chiltern	156
Cotswold	157
Radstone	158
Smart Toilets and Cisterns	159
Dauphin	160
Lucca	161
Rapello	162 - 163
Siena	164 - 165
Amalfi	166
Lenore	167

Burkham

Lifetime Warranty
Sanitaryware

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 795(h) x 600(d) mm
Total **£279.98**

Cistern - INBU600SE	**£106.99**
Pan with Fixings - INBU800P	**£172.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 840(h) x 400(d) mm
Total **£125.98**

Ceramic Basin - INBU850P	**£81.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - INBU453SE	**£43.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 463(h) x 400(d) mm
Total **£131.98**

Ceramic Basin - INBU850P	**£81.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - INBU454SE	**£49.99**

Burkham Features

- Quick release seat
- Soft close seat
- Dual flush

Soft Close Toilet Seat
350(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm
INBU820P **£56.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Keswick

Lifetime Warranty
Sanitaryware

Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
367(w) x 778(h) x 642(d) mm
Total **£304.98**

Cistern - INKE531A	**£105.99**
Pan with Fixings - INKE530A	**£198.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
368(w) x 780(h) x 644(d) mm
Total **£317.98**

Cistern - INKE531A	**£105.99**
Pan with Fixings - INKE541A	**£211.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
366(w) x 399(h) x 561(d) mm
INKE537A **£198.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 333(h) x 481(d) mm
INKE539A **£209.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm
INKE545A **£176.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal

Soft Close Toilet Seat
355(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm
INKE102D **£65.99**

INKE544A	**450 1 Tap Hole Basin**	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm	**£76.99**
INKE543A	**500 1 Tap Hole Basin**	500(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	**£93.99**
INKE542A	**550 1 Tap Hole Basin**	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	**£93.99**
INKE723S	**Semi Pedestal**	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	**£44.99**
INKE721S	**Full Pedestal**	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	**£44.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Bradgate

Lifetime Warranty
Sanitaryware

INFBRSTWHSTD standard seat included – £72.99.

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm
INFBRWCSETSTD **£364.97**
Cistern - INFBRPCI **£139.99**
Pan with Fixings - INFBRCCPAN **£151.99**

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £100.99.

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm
INFBRWCSETSC **£392.97**
Cistern - INFBRPCI **£139.99**
Pan with Fixings - INFBRCCPAN **£151.99**

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £100.99.

Corner Pan and Cistern with Seat
400(w) x 790(h) x 765(d) mm
INFBRCNRSETSC **£569.97**
Corner Cistern - INFBRCORPCI **£316.99**
Pan with fixings - INFBRCCPAN **£151.99**

500 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
500(w) x 792(h) x 410(d) mm
INFBR50BA1SETFP **£161.98**
Ceramic Basin - INFBR50BA1 **£91.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - INFBRPED **£69.99**

500 1 Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
500(w) x 484(h) x 410(d) mm
INFBR50BA1SETSP **£203.98**
Ceramic Basin - INFBR50BA1 **£91.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - INFBRSPED **£111.99**

Soft Close Toilet Seat
365(w) x 41(h) x 438(d) mm
INFBRSTWHSC **£100.99**

Standard Toilet Seat
365(w) x 41(h) x 433(d) mm
INFBRSTWHSTD **£72.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Belgrave

Lifetime Warranty
Sanitaryware

INFBESTWHSC soft close seat included – £87.99.

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat
350(w) x 750(h) x 659(d) mm
INFBEWCSETSC **£428.97**
Cistern - INFBEPCI **£123.99**
Pan with Fixings - INFBECCPAN **£216.99**

550 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm
INFBE50BA1SETFP **£195.98**
Ceramic Basin - INFBE55BA1 **£124.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - INFBEPED **£70.99**

Soft Close Toilet Seat
345(w) x 426(d) mm
INFBESTWHSC **£87.99**

Bottle Trap not included see pages 66 – 69.

Astley Round

Round Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan
382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm
INFASTPBCI - Cistern **£143.99**
INFASTCCRIMRD - Pan **£296.99**

For use with the round pans.

Round Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan
366(w) x 380(h) x 540(d) mm
INFASTWHRIMRD **£359.99**

Round Back to Wall WC Pan Rimless
355(w) x 393(h) x 551(d) mm
INFASTBTWRIMRD **£395.99**

Round Soft Close Seat For Rimless WC
358(w) x 35(h) x 435(d) mm
INFASTCCSCSEATRD **£161.99**

375mm Thin Lip Round Free Standing Bowl
375(w) x 180(h) x 375(d) mm
INFASTRD375 **£98.99**

415mm Round Free Standing Bowl
415(w) x 170(h) x 415(d) mm
INFASTRD415 **£107.99**

455mm Round Free Standing Bowl
445(w) x 135(h) x 320(d) mm
INFASTRD455 **£109.99**

485mm Round Free Standing Bowl
485(w) x 145(h) x 395(d) mm
INFASTRD485 **£98.99**

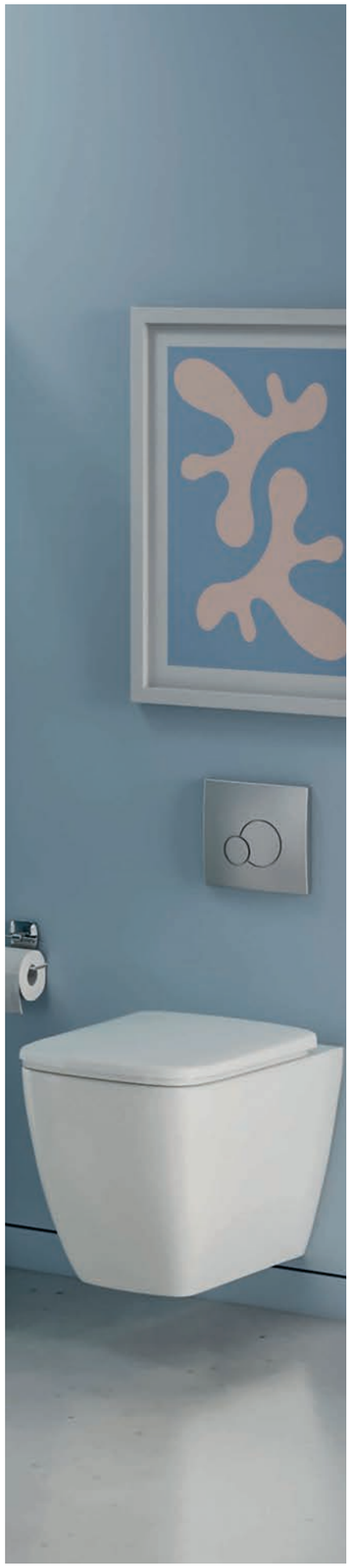
475mm Round Free Standing Bowl
475(w) x 135(h) x 340(d) mm
INFASTRD475 **£98.99**

500mm Round Free Standing Bowl
500(w) x 115(h) x 380(d) mm
INFASTRD500 **£107.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Astley Square

Square Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan
382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm
INFASTCCRIMSQ - Cistern **£305.99**
INFASTPBCI - Pan **£143.99**



Square Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan
355(w) x 350(h) x 524(d) mm
INFASTWHRIMSQ **£326.99**

For use with square pans.

385mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
385(w) x 140(h) x 385(d) mm
INFASTSQ385 **£100.99**

500mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
500(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm
INFASTSQ1TH500 **£114.99**

Square Soft Close Seat For Rimless WC
345(w) x 57(h) x 426(d) mm
INFASTCCSCSEATSQ **£134.99**

380mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
380(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm
INFASTSQ380 **£90.99**

560mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
560(w) x 120(h) x 380(d) mm
INFASTSQ1TH560 **£134.99**

480mm Square Free Standing Bowl
480(w) x 130(h) x 370(d) mm
INFASTSQ480 **£98.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Hope

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 750(h) x 670(d) mm
Z373950001 **£505.98**
Cistern - Z8285690002172 **£142.99**
Pan with Fixings - Z8245770000002 **£362.99**

Comfort Height Pan and Cistern
385(w) x 760(h) x 795(d) mm
Z373950002 **£513.98**
Cistern - Z34799003 **£125.99**
Pan with Fixings - Z34799002 **£387.99**

Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 580(d) mm
Z8215680000002 **£243.99**

Soft Close Seat for use with Hope Pans.

Toilet Seat
386(w) x 50(h) x 432(d) mm
Soft Close - Z801156405 **£65.99**
Comfort Height Soft Close - Z3479B00U **£61.99**

520 1 Tap Hole Basin
520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm
Z8105660001042 **£162.99**

400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
400(w) x 150(h) x 370(d) mm
Z8105660001044 **£174.99**

Semi Recessed 1 Tap Hole Basin
520(w) x 180(h) x 450(d) mm
Z8105660001043 **£221.99**

520 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin - 520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal - 165(w) x 700(h) x 180(d) mm
Z373950003 **£267.98**
1 Tap Hole Basin - Z8105660001042 **£162.99**
Pedestal - Z8195330000002 **£104.99**

520 1 Tap Hole Basin and Semi Pedestal
Basin - 520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm
Semi Pedestal - 211(w) x 320(h) x 275(d) mm
Z373950004 **£252.98**
1 Tap Hole Basin - Z8105660001042 **£162.99**
Semi Pedestal - Z8195330000003 **£89.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Deene

2 Year Warranty	**10 Year** Warranty
Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware

Back to Wall Compact Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 792(h) x 610(d) mm
Z373970001 **£663.98**
Cistern - Z372240021 **£194.99**
Pan with Fixings - Z372240020 **£468.99**

Soft Close Seat for use with Deene Pans.

Rimless Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 792(h) x 610(d) mm
Z373970002 **£910.98**
Cistern - Z372240021 **£194.99**
Pan with Fixings - Z372240023 **£715.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm
Z372240024 **£832.99**

Soft Close Toilet Seat
364(w) x 30(h) x 437(d) mm
Z372240022 **£152.99**

420 1 Tap Hole Wall Hung Basin
420(w) x 125(h) x 320(d) mm
Z372240016 **£167.99**

500 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin - 500(w) x 125(h) x 350(d) mm
Pedestal - 725(h) mm
Z373970003 **£347.98**
1 Tap Hole Basin - Z372240017 **£176.99**
Pedestal - Z372240019 **£170.99**

600 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin - 600(w) x 125(h) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal - 725(h) mm
Z373970004 **£414.98**
1 Tap Hole Basin - Z372240018 **£243.99**
Pedestal - Z372240019 **£170.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Padworth

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 780(h) x 725(d) mm
Z373910001 **£569.98**

Cistern - Z373370002 **£168.99**
Pan with Fixings - Z373370001 **£400.99**

Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 1065(h) x 570(d) mm
Z373910002 **£532.97**

Cistern - Z372370004 **£168.99**
Flush Pipe - Z372370003 **£96.99**
Pan with Fixings - Z372370002 **£266.99**

Pack includes Ornate Brackets and Pull Chain.

High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 2040(h) x 570(d) mm
Z373910003 **£856.97**

Cistern - Z372370005 **£197.99**
Flush Pipe Pack - Z372370006 **£391.99**
Pan with Fixings - Z372370002 **£266.99**

Back to Wall Pan
385(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm
Z342842000 **£324.99**

Soft Close Seats with Chrome Hinges
385(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm
Seat - Refer to table for price

Z373370003	**White Soft Close Seat**	**£97.99**
Z373370004	**White Tongue and Groove Soft Close Seat**	**£101.99**
Z373370005	**Grey Soft Close Seat**	**£108.99**
Z801841MB5	**Matt Black Soft Close Seat**	**£101.99**
Z372250005	**Oak solid Wood Soft Close Seat**	**£149.99**
Z372250006	**Oak Soft Close Seat**	**£104.99**

500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 424(w) x 745(h) x 258(d) mm
Z373910005 **£607.98**

2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372250016 **£213.99**
Washstand - Z372250018 **£393.99**

560 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm
Z373910007 **£664.98**

2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372250015 **£269.99**
Washstand - Z372270009 **£394.99**

610 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 610(w) x 250(h) x 506(d) mm
Washstand – 544(w) x 755(h) x 443(d) mm
Z373910004 **£659.98**

2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372252002 **£284.99**
Washstand - Z372250050 **£374.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm
Z373910006 **£646.98**

1 Tap Hole Basin - Z322664570 **£268.99**
Washstand - Z372270010 **£377.99**

500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 272(w) x 686(h) x 225(d) mm
Z373910008 **£355.98**

2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372250016 **£213.99**
Pedestal - Z372250017 **£141.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm
Z372250013 **£204.99**

550 2 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm
Z372250014 **£196.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.
Toilet seats not included.

Cheviot

Cheviot Features

- Rimless options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty	25 Year Warranty
Cistern Internals	Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware

Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm
IFCHWCR1 **£316.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFCH20A0 **£89.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFCH10CA **£226.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm
IFCH50CB **£253.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm
IFCH60A0 **£263.99**

Our great selection of seats available as slimline, duraplast, soft close and quick release options.

IFCH30B0

IFGR30C0

IFGR30E0

IFCH30B0	**Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat**	358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm	**£100.99**
IFGR30C0	**Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat**	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm	**£100.99**
IFGR30E0	**Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat**	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	**£100.99**

Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 320(h) x 500(d) mm
IFCH90A0 **£290.99**

500 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin - for slimline worktop
380(w) x 175(h) x 500(d) mm
IFCH43A1 **£179.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin
430(w) x 175(h) x 560(d) mm
IFCH43B1 **£200.99**

550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm
IFGR44A0 **£195.99**

400 Countertop Bowl
400(w) x 140(h) x 400(d) mm
IFCH44A0 **£126.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Roseland

Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 805(h) x 660(d) mm
IFROWCR03 **£396.98**

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 **£100.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C2 **£295.99**

Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 805(h) x 660(d) mm
IFROWCR04 **£375.98**

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 **£100.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C3 **£274.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 855(h) x 660(d) mm
IFROWCCR01 **£417.98**

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 **£100.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C0 **£316.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 855(h) x 660(d) mm
IFROWCCR02 **£396.98**

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 **£100.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C1 **£295.99**

Roseland Features

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.

Soft Close Standard Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm
IFRO30A0 **£52.99**

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.

Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
IFRO30C0 **£79.99**

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.

Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
IFGR30E0 **£100.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm
IFRO10AR1 **£316.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm
IFRO10B1 **£295.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 450(d) mm
IFROAC1 **£305.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Grampian

Grampian Features

- Rimless Options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge
- Short projection
- Water saving dual flush system as standard

Rimless 660 Projection Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm
IFGRWCR01 **£501.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFGR20D0 **£121.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFGR10CB1 **£379.99**

660 Projection Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm
IFGRWCO1 **£485.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFGR20A0 **£126.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFGR10A0 **£358.99**

IFGR50CB1

IFGR60AC2

IFGR60ABL

IFGR50CB1	**Rimless 520 Projection Back to Wall Pan**	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	**£316.99**
IFGR50A1	**560 Projection Back to Wall Pan**	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	**£326.99**
IFGR60AC1	**Rimless 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan**	360(w) x 390(h) x 470(d) mm	**£326.99**
IFGR60AC2	**Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan**	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	**£326.99**
IFGR60A0	**520 Projection Wall Hung Pan**	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	**£316.99**
IFGR60ABL	**Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan in Black**	360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm	**£711.99**

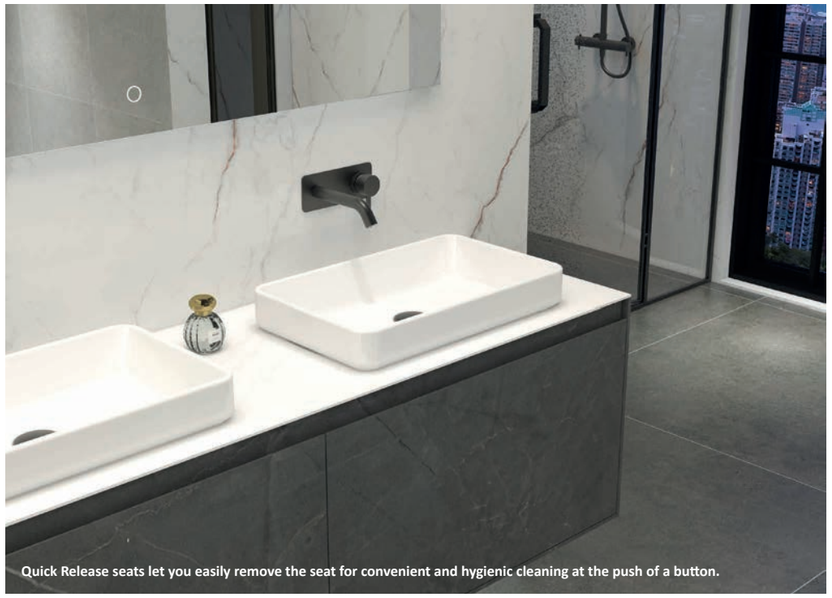
Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Bidet with Fixing
365(w) x 390(h) x 550(d) mm
IFGR80A0 **£342.99**

Wall Hung Bidet with Fixing
360(w) x 325(h) x 520(d) mm
IFGR90A0 **£358.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
Basin - 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
Ped - 200(w) x 720(h) x 200(d) mm
IFGRBAS1 **£232.98**
Ceramic Basin - IFGR40A1 **£158.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - IFGR70A0 **£73.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
Basin - 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
Ped - 180(w) x 185(h) x 230(d) mm
IFGRBAS2 **£201.98**
Ceramic Basin - IFGR40A1 **£158.99**
Ceramic Semi Pedestal - IFGR71A0 **£42.99**



Quick Release seats let you easily remove the seat for convenient and hygienic cleaning at the push of a button.

550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm
IFGR44A0 **£195.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 120(h) x 420(d) mm
IFGR43A1 **£216.99**

IFGR30C0

IFGR30D0

IFGR30E0

IFGR30F0

IFCH30B0

IFGR30EBL

IFGR30C0	**Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat**	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm	**£100.99**
IFGR30D0	**470 Projection Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat**	358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm	**£100.99**
IFGR30E0	**Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat**	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	**£100.99**
IFGR30F0	**Blade Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat**	368(w) x 30(h) x 440(d) mm	**£137.99**
IFCH30B0	**Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat**	358(w) x 35(h) x 440(d) mm	**£100.99**
IFGR30EBL	**Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Black Seat**	355(w) x 30(h) x 440(d) mm	**£158.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Pendle

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty	25 Year Warranty
Cistern Internals	Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware

Pendle Features

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm
IFPEWCR01 **£623.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFPE20A0 **£158.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFPE10C20 **£464.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 620(d) mm
IFPEWCR02 **£612.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFPE20A0 **£158.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFPE10C0 **£453.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm
IFPE10B0 **£390.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm
IFPE10AC1 **£390.99**

Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 30w(h) x 420(d) mm
IFPE30B0 **£100.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Cambrian

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty	25 Year Warranty
Cistern Internals	Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware

Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 645(d) mm
IFCAWCC1 **£559.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFCA20A0 **£147.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFCA10B0 **£411.99**

Back to Wall Pan
345(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm
IFCA50A0 **£353.99**

Duraplast Slimline Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm
IFCA30E0 **£100.99**

Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
IFCA30B0 **£63.99**

400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
400(w) x 120(h) x 325(d) mm
IFCA40A1 **£131.99**

IFCA60CB	**Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan**	345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d) mm	**£369.99**
IFCA60A1	**520 Projection Wall Hung Pan**	345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d) mm	**£369.99**
IFCA60A0	**Short 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan**	345(w) x 340(h) x 470(d) mm	**£369.99**

Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 300(h) x 500(d) mm
IFCA90A0 **£374.99**

Bidet with Fixings
345(w) x 340(h) x 500(d) mm
IFCA80A0 **£342.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
Basin - 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
Ped - 200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm
IFCABAS1 **£290.98**
Ceramic Basin - IFCA40B1 **£205.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - IFCA70A0 **£84.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
Basin - 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
Ped - 200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm
IFCABAS2 **£285.98**
Ceramic Basin - IFCA40B1 **£205.99**
Ceramic Semi Pedestal - IFCA71B0 **£79.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Solway

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty	25 Year Warranty
Cistern Internals	Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
345(w) x 760(h) x 610(d) mm
IFSOWC01 **£214.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFSO20A0 **£66.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFSO10A0 **£147.99**

Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm
IFSO60B0 **£174.99**

Back to Wall Pan
500(w) x 345(h) x 390(d) mm
IFSO50A0 **£163.99**

Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release
Soft Close Economy Quick Release
342(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm
Duraplast - IFSO30B0 **£68.99**
Economy - IFSO30A2 **£31.99**

Bidet with Fixings
345(w) x 390(h) x 600(d) mm
IFSO80A0 **£168.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 135(h) x 450(d) mm
IFSO43A1 **£142.99**

310 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Corner Basin
440(w) x 115(h) x 400(d) mm
IFSO42A1 **£68.99**

360 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
365(w) x 100(h) x 320(d) mm
1 Tap Hole - IFSO42B1 **£58.99**
2 Tap Hole - IFSO42B2 **£58.99**

1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal

			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
IFSO40A1	**500 1 Tap Hole Basin**	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	**£79.99**	IFSOBAS2 **£127.98**
IFSO70A0	**Full Pedestal**	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	**£47.99**	
IFSO40B1	**560 1 Tap Hole Basin**	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	**£82.99**	IFSOBAS1 **£130.98**
IFSO70A0	**Full Pedestal**	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	**£47.99**	
IFSO40A1	**500 1 Tap Hole Basin**	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	**£79.99**	IFSOBAS3 **£122.98**
IFGR71A0	**Semi Pedestal**	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	**£42.99**	
IFSO40B1	**560 1 Tap Hole Basin**	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	**£82.99**	IFSOBAS4 **£125.98**
IFGR71A0	**Semi Pedestal**	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	**£42.99**	

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Malvern

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty	25 Year Warranty
Cistern Internals	Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware

Rimless Short Projection Standard
Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm
IFMAWCR01 **£265.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFMA20C0 **£75.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFMA10C0 **£189.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Standard
Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm
IFMAWCCR02 **£286.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFMA20C0 **£75.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFMA10C1 **£210.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
355(w) x 400(h) x 530(d) mm
IFMA10B0 **£210.99**

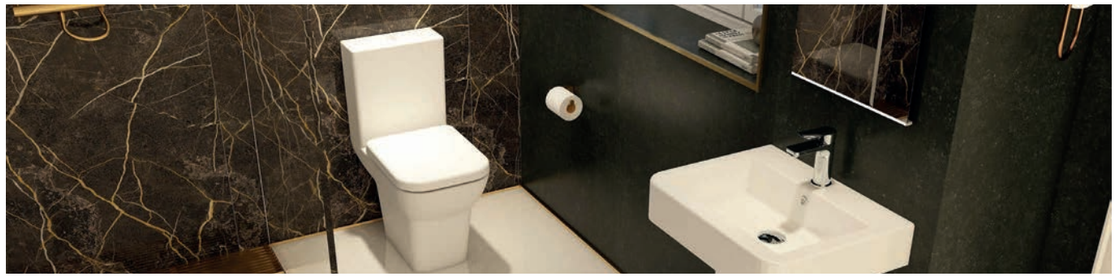
Rimless Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm
IFMA10AC1 **£210.99**

Soft Close Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
Duraplast - IFRO30C0 **£79.99**
Standard - IFMA30A0 **£46.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Chiltern

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty	25 Year Warranty
Cistern Internals	Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 790(h) x 620(d) mm
IFCHIWC01 **£290.98**

Dual Flush Cistern - IFCHI20A0	**£79.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFCHI10A0	**£210.99**

Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm
IFCHI50A0 **£226.99**

Soft Close Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
IFCA30B0 **£63.99**

450 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
450(w) x 110(h) x 360(d) mm
IFCHI42A1 **£110.99**

1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal

			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
IFCHI40A1	**530 1 Tap Hole Basin**	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d) mm	**£179.99**	IFCHIBAS1 **£248.98**
IFCHI70A0	**Full Pedestal**	200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm	**£68.99**	
IFCHI40A2	**530 2 Tap Hole Basin**	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d) mm	**£179.99**	IFCHIBAS2 **£248.98**
IFCHI70A0	**Full Pedestal**	200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm	**£68.99**	
IFCHI40A1	**530 1 Tap Hole Basin**	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d) mm	**£179.99**	IFCHIBAS3 **£259.98**
IFCA71B0	**Semi Pedestal**	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	**£79.99**	
IFCHI40A2	**530 2 Tap Hole Basin**	530(w) x 425(h) x 120(d) mm	**£179.99**	IFCHIBAS4 **£259.98**
IFCA71B0	**Semi Pedestal**	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	**£79.99**	

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Cotswold

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty	25 Year Warranty
Cistern Internals	Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 800(h) x 690(d) mm
IFCOWC01 **£448.98**

Cistern - IFCO20A0	**£152.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFCO10A0	**£295.99**

Pack includes Ornate Brackets

Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm
IFCOWCL1 **£612.97**

Cistern - IFCO20B0	**£205.99**
Flush Pipe Pack - IFCOLLFPP	**£168.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFCO10A1	**£237.99**

Pack includes Ornate Brackets

High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm
IFCOWCT1 **£791.97**

Cistern - IFCO20C0	**£210.99**
Flush Pipe Pack - IFCOHLFPP	**£342.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFCO10A1	**£237.99**

Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm
IFCO50A0 **£284.99**

Including chrome fixings.

Oak Toilet Seat
370(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm

Oak Standard - IFCO30A0	**£131.99**
Oak Soft Close - IFC030B0	**£131.99**

515 2 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
515(w) x 130(h) x 310(d) mm
IFCO40A2 **£158.99**

580 2 Tap Hole Basin Shown

			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
IFCO40B1	**580 1 Tap Hole Basin**	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	**£189.99**	IFCOBAS1 **£284.98**
IFCO70A0	**Full Pedestal**	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	**£94.99**	
IFCO40B2	**580 2 Tap Hole Basin**	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	**£189.99**	IFCOBAS2 **£284.98**
IFCO70A0	**Full Pedestal**	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	**£94.99**	
IFCO40B3	**580 3 Tap Hole Basin**	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	**£189.99**	IFCOBAS3 **£284.98**
IFCO70A0	**Full Pedestal**	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	**£94.99**	

Toilet seats not included.

Radstone

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty	25 Year Warranty
Cistern Internals	Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware

Smoothly, elegant and sophisticated

Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm
IFRAWCR01 **£433.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFRA20A01 **£116.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFRA10B0 **£316.99**

Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm
IFRA60A0 **£316.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm
IFRA60B0 **£326.99**

Soft Close Seat and Cover
355(w) x 25(h) x 440(d) mm
IFRA30A01 **£100.99**

Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm
IFRA90A0 **£332.99**

Countertop Bowl Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm
IFRA41A01 **£168.99**

White Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm
IFRA41B01 **£168.99**

Black Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm
IFRA41C01 **£290.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. Toilet seats not included. All prices include VAT.

Smart Toilets and Cisterns

Cambrian Wall Hung Smart Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm
IFGR10WZR66 **£3765.99**

Grampian Wall Hung Smart Pan
370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm
IFGR10WZR88 **£3765.99**

Cambrian Back to Wall Smart Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm
IFGR10BZR66 **£3765.99**

Grampian Back to Wall Smart Pan
370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm
IFGR10BZR88 **£3765.99**

Rear wash
You can adjust the water volume, water temperature and water pressure independently on rear wash function.

Self-cleaning sprayer
The self cleaning sprayer ensures a clean and fresh wash.

Drying
You can adjust the air flow capacity and temperature on drying function.

Detachable sprayer
The sprayer head can be disassembled freely to facilitate washing and keep clean.

Women wash
You can adjust the water volume, water temperature and water pressure on the women wash function.

Intelligent deodorization
The deodorization function will open automatically and provide fresh air when using the toilet seat.

Both Cambrian and Grampian come with a great range of features:

- Multi-function spray options
- Operated with an easy to use remote control or rotary manual control with smart technology
- Easy to remove seat
- Full surface wash for maximum hygiene with each flush
- Rimless bowl for easy cleaning
- De-scaling port for prevention of limescale build-up
- Hot air dryer
- Night light
- Front and rear wash
- Easy to clean glaze
- Odour extraction carbon filter

Dual flush Cistern included.

Touch Smart Push Button Wall Hung Cistern Frame
83(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm
White Glass – IFTSWG20P11 **£769.99**
Black Glass – IFTSBG20P12 **£733.99**

Dual flush Cistern included.

Sensor Smart Touch Free Wave Flush Wall Hung Cistern Frame
483(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm
White Glass – IFSSWG20T11 **£1023.99**
Black Glass – IFSSBG20T12 **£991.99**

Dauphin

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm
MDLB025 **£363.99**

Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 870(h) x 650(d) mm
MDLB028 **£378.99**

Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d) mm
MDLB027 **£434.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm
MDLB103 **£287.99**

Back to Wall Pan
350(w) x 400(h) x 515(d) mm
MDLB012 **£221.99**

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 460(h) x 520(d) mm
MDLB009 **£281.99**

Rimless Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 875(h) x 650(d) mm
MDLB116 **£529.99**

540 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
540(w) x 870(h) x 440(d) mm
MDLB026 **£187.98**
Ceramic Basin - MDLB015 **£120.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - MDLB016 **£66.99**

450 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
450(w) x 515(h) x 375(d) mm
MDLB125 **£217.98**
Ceramic Basin - MDLB101 **£146.99**
Ceramic Semi Pedestal - MDLB102 **£70.99**

Soft Close Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm
MDLB013 **£119.99**

Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm
MDLB014 **£131.99**

Flush Button Upgrade For Dauphin Cisterns
Black - MDLK023 **£22.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK033 **£28.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Dauphin Seats
Black - MDLB073 **£23.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLB074 **£40.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Lucca

5 Year Warranty | 10 Year Warranty
Toilet Seats | Sanitaryware

Rimless Close Coupled Standard Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d) mm
MDLB067 **£444.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 **£165.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB064 **£278.99**

Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d) mm
MDLB068 **£543.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 **£165.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB065 **£377.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm
MDLB058 **£278.99**

Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Standard Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d) mm
MDLB122 **£479.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 **£165.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB075 **£313.99**

Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d) mm
MDLB123 **£542.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 **£165.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB076 **£376.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm
MDLB059 **£348.99**

475 Standard Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d) mm
MDLB061 **£205.99**

475 Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d) mm
MDLB060 **£189.99**

Flush Button Upgrade For Lucca Cisterns
Black - MDLK024 **£22.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK034 **£28.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Lucca Seat MDLB062
Black - MDLB112 **£26.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLB113 **£46.99**

Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Seat
369(w) x 418(d) mm
MDLB062 **£149.99**

Soft Close Quick Release Seat
376(w) x 445(d) mm
MDLB063 **£96.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Rimless Fully Back to Wall Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm
MDLB051 **£574.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 **£171.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB038 **£402.99**

Rimless Standard Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm
MDLB050 **£537.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 **£171.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB039 **£365.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 420(h) x 560(d) mm
MDLB041 **£352.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 640(d) mm
MDLB056 **£631.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 **£171.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB054 **£459.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Standard Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 645(d) mm
MDLB057 **£594.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 **£171.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB055 **£422.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 460(h) x 570(d) mm
MDLB053 **£392.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
550(w) x 845(h) x 450(d) mm
MDLB052 **£279.98**
Ceramic Basin - MDLB044 **£200.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - MDLB045 **£78.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d) mm
MDLB046 **£258.99**

540 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d) mm
MDLB047 **£231.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Flush Button Upgrade For Rapello Cisterns
Black - MDLK023 **£22.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK033 **£28.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Rapello Seats
Black - MDLB073 **£23.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLB074 **£40.99**

Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm
MDLB043 **£119.99**

Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm
MDLB042 **£131.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Siena

Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm
MDLB049 **£549.98**

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032	**£164.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB031	**£384.99**

Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm
MDLB048 **£514.98**

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032	**£164.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB030	**£349.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm
MDLB124 **£668.98**

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032	**£164.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB109	**£503.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm
MDLB117 **£714.99**

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032	**£164.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB108	**£549.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d) mm
MDLB105 **£408.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 505(d) mm
MDLB106 **£467.99**

Flush Button Upgrade For Siena Cisterns

Black - MDLK024	**£22.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK034	**£28.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Siena Seats

Black - MDLB114	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLB115	**£44.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d) mm
MDLB029 **£336.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm
MDLB036 **£125.99**

Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm
MDLB035 **£114.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d) mm
MDLB033 **£247.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d) mm
MDLB034 **£221.99**

MDLB104	**420 1 Tap Hole Basin**	420(w) x 125(h) x 360(d) mm	**£175.99**
MDLB107	**550 1 Tap Hole Basin**	550(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm	**£230.99**
MDLB111	**Semi Pedestal**	225(w) x 300(h) x 280(d) mm	**£76.99**
MDLB110	**Full Pedestal**	190(w) x 725(h) x 135(d) mm	**£76.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Amalfi

Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm
MDLB118 **£625.98**

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB093 **£200.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB092 **£424.99**

Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm
MDLB119 **£671.98**

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB093 **£200.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB091 **£470.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm
MDLB094 **£410.99**

Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Toilet Seat
363(w) x 425(d) mm
MDLB099 **£138.99**

Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 370(d) mm
1 Tap hole - MDLB095 **£269.99**
2 Tap hole - MDLB096 **£269.99**

Standard Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 420(d) mm
1 Tap hole - MDLB097 **£299.99**
2 Tap hole - MDLB098 **£299.99**

Flush Button Upgrade For Amalfi Cisterns
Black - MDLK023 **£22.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK033 **£28.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Amalfi Seats
Black - MDLB089 **£25.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLB090 **£44.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Lenore

5 Year Warranty	**10 Year** Warranty
Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware

Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm
MDLB120 **£624.98**

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB085 **£199.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB083 **£424.99**

Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm
MDLB121 **£667.98**

Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB085 **£199.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB084 **£467.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d) mm
MDLB081 **£408.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d) mm
MDLB082 **£408.99**

Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat
340(w) x 420(d) mm
MDLB086 **£138.99**

550 Basin and Pedestal/Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 120(h) x435(d) mm (basin)
1 Tap hole - MDLB077 **£232.99**
Pedestal - MDLB079 - 715(h) mm **£77.99**
Semi Pedestal - MDLB080 - 315(h) mm **£77.99**

Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm
MDLB078 **£299.99**

Flush Button Upgrade For Lenore Cisterns
Black - MDLK024 **£22.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK034 **£28.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Lenore Seats
Black - MDLB089 **£25.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLB090 **£44.99**

Toilet seats not included.

Modular Furniture

Zeal	**170 - 171**
Dais	**172 - 173**
Bow	**174 - 177**
Whitburn	**178 - 181**
Cleadon	**182 - 183**
Seaburn	**184 - 185**
Asset	**186 - 187**
Shift	**188 - 189**
Ardea	**190 - 191**
Kivu	**192 - 194**
Scutari	**195 - 197**
Dovestone	**198 - 199**
Huron	**200 - 201**
Plasma	**202 - 205**
Countertop Basins and Worktops	**205**
Pendle	**206**
Grampian	**207**
Roseland	**208**
Cambrian	**209**
Radstone	**210**
Cheviot	**211**
Rutherford	**212**
Beaufort	**213**

Zeal

Zeal Features

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Zeal contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Gloss White and Silver Oak
- Soft close doors and drawers

Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin

500(w) 855(h) x 390(d)mm - ZEA500DOM **£401.99**
Gloss White 500 ZEA500DOM-W / Silver Oak 500 ZEA500DOM-O

600(w) 855(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA600DOM **£472.99**
Gloss White 600 ZEA600DOM-W / Silver Oak 600 ZEA600DOM-O

800(w) 855(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA800DOM **£592.99**
Gloss White 800 ZEA800DOM-W / Silver Oak 800 ZEA800DOM-O

Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) 855(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA600DR **£554.99**
Gloss White 600 ZEA600DR-W / Silver Oak 600 ZEA600DR-O

800(w) 855(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA800DR **£688.99**
Gloss White 800 ZEA800DR-W / Silver Oak 800 ZEA800DR-O

Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) 500(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA600WM **£524.99**
Gloss White 600 ZEA600WM-W / Silver Oak 600 EA600WM-O

800(w) 500(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA800WM **£617.99**
Gloss White 800 EA800WM-W / Silver Oak 800 EA600WM-O

600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl

600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm
ZEA600DOWB **£680.99**

Gloss White ZEA600DOWB-W / Silver Oak ZEA600DOWB-O

600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl

600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm
ZEA600DRWB **£830.99**

Gloss White ZEA600DRWB-W / Silver Oak ZEA600DRWB-O

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl

600(w) x 500(h) x 450(d) mm
ZEA600WMWB **£800.99**

Gloss White ZEA600WMWB-W / Silver Oak ZEA600WMWB-O

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Zeal Finish Options

Gloss White / Silver Oak

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.

Back to Wall Unit

505(w) x 830(h) x 250(d) mm
ZEA505WC **£217.99**

Gloss White ZEA505WC-W / Silver Oak ZEA505WCO

Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin

410(w) x 815(h) x 220(d) mm
ZEA410CLK **£232.99**

Gloss White ZEA410CLK-W / Silver Oak ZEA410CLK-O

Matt Black Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)

500 Unit - ZEA003	**£25.99**
600 Unit - ZEA005	**£30.99**
800 Unit - ZEA007	**£35.99**

Polished Chrome Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)

500 Unit - ZEA002	**£25.99**
600 Unit - ZEA004	**£30.99**
800 Unit - ZEA006	**£35.99**

Brushed aluminium handles supplied as standard

Mirror Cabinet

500(w) 650(h) x 120(d)mm - ZEA500MIR **£222.99**
Gloss White 500 ZEA500MIR-W / Silver Oak 500 ZEA500MIR-O

600(w) 650(h) x 120(d)mm - ZEA600MIR **£252.99**
Gloss White 600 ZEA600MIR-W / Silver Oak 600 ZEA600MIR-O

800(w) 650(h) x 120(d)mm - ZEA800MIR **£291.99**
Gloss White 800 ZEA800MIR-W / Silver Oak 800 ZEA800MIR-O

Wall Mounted Side Unit

355(w) x 1400(h) x 250(d) mm
ZEA1400SU **£255.99**

Gloss White ZEA1400SU-W / Silver Oak ZEA1400SU-O

Dais

MADE IN BRITAIN

6 Year Warranty
Modular Furniture

Dais Features

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Dais contemporary furniture
- Available as a wall mounted unit or on a frame
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Matt Dark Grey, Gloss White and Sonoma Oak
- Soft close doors and drawers

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm
DAI500WM **£480.99**

Matt Dark Grey DAI500WM-G
Gloss White DAI500WM-W
Sonoma Oak DAI500WM-O

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm
DAI600WM **£516.99**

Matt Dark Grey DAI600WM-G
Gloss White DAI600WM-W
Sonoma Oak DAI600WM-O

800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm
DAI800WM **£591.99**

Matt Dark Grey DAI800WM-G
Gloss White DAI800WM-W
Sonoma Oak DAI800WM-O

Adjustable Floor Standing Black frame
Fits 500, 600 and 800 mm Units
DAIFRAME **£227.99**

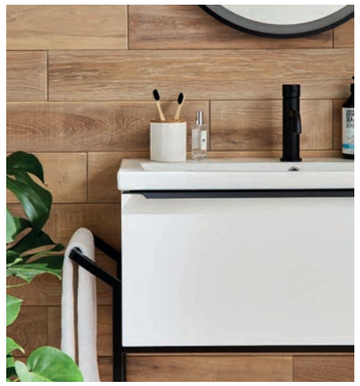
Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Dais Finish Options

Matt Dark Grey
Gloss White
Sonoma Oak

Black Handle

500 Unit - DAI500HANDLE-B	**£38.99**
600 Unit - DAI600HANDLE-B	**£43.99**
800 Unit - DAI800HANDLE-B	**£54.99**



For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.

500 Back to Wall Unit
500(w) x 830(h) x 255(d) mm
DAI500WC **£233.99**

Matt Dark Grey DAI500WC-G
Gloss White DAI500WC-W
Sonoma Oak DAI500WC-O

Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm
DAI300TU **£375.99**

Matt Dark Grey DAI300TU-G
Gloss White DAI300TU-W
Sonoma Oak DAI300TU-O

500 Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) mm
DAI500MIR **£163.99**

Matt Dark Grey DAI500MIR-G
Gloss White DAI500MIR-W
Sonoma Oak DAI500MIR-O

600 Mirror
600(w) x 900(h) mm
DAI500MIR **£195.99**

Matt Dark Grey DAI600MIR-G
Gloss White DAI600MIR-W
Sonoma Oak DAI600MIR-O

Bow

MADE IN BRITAIN

6 Year Warranty

Modular Furniture

Bow Features

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Bow contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Gloss White and Matt Graphite
- Soft close doors and drawers

Bow Finish Options

Matt Graphite

Gloss White

500 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW500FS **£768.99**

Matt Graphite BOW500FS-G

Gloss White BOW500FS-W

600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW600FS **£818.99**

Matt Graphite BOW600FS-G

Gloss White BOW600FS-W

800 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

800(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW800FS **£998.99**

Matt Graphite BOW800FS-G

Gloss White BOW800FS-W

500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW500WM **£668.99**

Matt Graphite BOW500WM-G

Gloss White BOW500WM-W

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm
BOW600WM **£748.99**

Matt Graphite BOW600WM-G
Gloss White BOW600WM-W

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm
BOW800WM **£928.99**

Matt Graphite BOW800WM-G
Gloss White BOW800WM-W

500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 290(d) mm
BOWCLOAKFS **£384.99**

Matt Graphite BOWCLOAKFS-G
Gloss White BOWCLOAKFS-W

500 Wall Mounted 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 290(d) mm
BOWCLOAKWM **£354.99**

Matt Graphite BOWCLOAKWM-G
Gloss White BOWCLOAKWM-W

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.

500 Back to Wall Unit
502(w) x 756(h) x 263(d) mm
BOW500WC **£318.99**

Matt Graphite BOW500WC-G
Gloss White BOW500WC-W

Wall Mounted Side Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 330(d) mm
BOWWMTU **£458.99**

Matt Graphite BOWWMTU-G
Gloss White BOWWMTU-W

MADE IN BRITAIN

Whitburn Features

A stylish range of modular units, available in five finishes, all beautifully designed and ultra-modern bringing style and storage to any bathroom.

- MFC fascias and cabinets with matching interior and exteriors
- Stylish anthracite drawer boxes
- Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- A wide choice of unit widths and depths are available and all units include a contemporary ceramic basin

Double drawer unit in Sage Green

Whitburn Finish Options

Gloss White | Pearl Grey | Midnight Mist | Natural Oak | Sage Green

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)

500 Single Drawer	Gloss White	IN5SDRWSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	Pearl Grey	IN5SDRWSBU-04
500(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN5SDRWSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5SDRWSBU-14
£548.99	Sage Green	IN5SDRWSBU-87
600 Single Drawer	Gloss White	IN6SDRWSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	Pearl Grey	IN6SDRWSBU-04
600(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN6SDRWSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6SDRWSBU-14
£582.99	Sage Green	IN6SDRWSBU-87

Single Drawer Unit in Pearl Grey

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)

500 Double Drawer	Gloss White	IN5DDRWSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	Pearl Grey	IN5DDRWSBU-04
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN5DDRWSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5DDRWSBU-14
£683.99	Sage Green	IN5DDRWSBU-87
600 Double Drawer	Gloss White	IN6DDRWSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	Pearl Grey	IN6DDRWSBU-04
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN6DDRWSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6DDRWSBU-14
£725.99	Sage Green	IN6DDRWSBU-87

Double Drawer Unit in Natural Oak

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Whitburn

MADE IN BRITAIN

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)

500 Double Door	Gloss White	IN5DDOSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	Pearl Grey	IN5DDOSBU-04
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN5DDOSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5DDOSBU-14
£523.99	Sage Green	IN5DDOSBU-87
600 Double Door	Gloss White	IN6DDOSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	Pearl Grey	IN6DDOSBU-04
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN6DDOSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6DDOSBU-14
£565.99	Sage Green	IN6DDOSBU-87

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 370(d)

500 Slim Double Door	Gloss White	IN5SLDDOSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	Pearl Grey	IN5SLDDOSBU-04
500(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN5SLDDOSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5SLDDOSBU-14
£515.99	Sage Green	IN5SLDDOSBU-87
600 Slim Double Door	Gloss White	IN6SLDDOSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	Pearl Grey	IN6SLDDOSBU-04
600(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN6SLDDOSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6SLDDOSBU-14
£556.99	Sage Green	IN6SLDDOSBU-87

Ceramic Basin included 400(w) x 220(d)

400 Slim Single Door	Gloss White	IN4BU-66
Floorstanding Unit	Pearl Grey	IN4BU-04
400(w) x 850(h) x 220(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN4BU-67
	Natural Oak	IN4BU-14
£484.99	Sage Green	IN4BU-87

Double Door Unit in Pearl Grey

Slim Single Door Unit in Gloss White

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)

500 Double Door	Gloss White	IN5FSBU-66
Floorstanding Unit	Pearl Grey	IN5FSBU-04
500(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN5FSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5FSBU-14
£599.99	Sage Green	IN5FSBU-87
600 Double Door	Gloss White	IN6FSBU-66
Floorstanding Unit	Pearl Grey	IN6FSBU-04
600(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN6FSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6FSBU-14
£650.99	Sage Green	IN6FSBU-87

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 370(d)

500 Slim Double Door	Gloss White	IN5SLFSBU-66
Floorstanding Unit	Pearl Grey	IN5SLFSBU-04
500(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN5SLFSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5SLFSBU-14
£582.99	Sage Green	IN5SLFSBU-87
600 Slim Double Door	Gloss White	IN6SLFSBU-66
Floorstanding Unit	Pearl Grey	IN6SLFSBU-04
600(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm	Midnight Mist	IN6SLFSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6SLFSBU-14
£624.99	Sage Green	IN6SLFSBU-87

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.

500 WC Unit	Gloss White	IN5WCU-66
500(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN5WCU-04
	Midnight Mist	IN5WCU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5WCU-14
£393.99	Sage Green	IN5WCU-87
600 WC Unit	Gloss White	IN6WCU-66
600(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN6WCU-04
	Midnight Mist	IN6WCU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6WCU-14
£419.99	Sage Green	IN6WCU-87

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Cleadon

MADE IN BRITAIN

5 Year Warranty
Furniture

Cleadon Features

Sophisticated styling and elegance is at the heart of the Cleadon range. Available in a wide selection of unit types and sizes to allow you to create both modular and fitted designs, making it suitable for en-suites and cloakrooms up to larger family bathrooms.

- Vinyl wrapped fascias and cabinets with Natural Oak internals
- Available in three stylish finishes
- Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- Featuring traditional routered fascias

Cleadon Finish Options

External Finishes

Cashmere

Sage Green

Indigo

Internal Finish

Natural Oak

600 Double Door Floorstanding Unit and 2 x 335 Open Base Units in Indigo.
Shown with Natural Oak Countertop and White Coral Vessel Basin.

Compatible with 370mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.

600 Double Door
Freestanding Unit
600(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£700.99

Cashmere	INCL6BUNI-36
Sage Green	INCL6BUNI-90
Indigo	INCL6BUNI-37

Compatible with 450mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.

600 Double Drawer
Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 480(h) x 445(d) mm
£971.99

Cashmere	INCL6DDSBU-36
Sage Green	INCL6DDSBU-90
Indigo	INCL6DDSBU-37

Inset Ceramic Basin
600(w) mm

370mm Depth - IN6SL00B	**£244.99**
450mm Depth - IN600DB	**£244.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Ceramic Basin Included.

400 Single Door
Freestanding Unit
400(w) x
875(h) x 220(d) mm
£663.99

Cashmere Right Hand Hinge	INSCL4BUNIR-36
Cashmere Left Hand Hinge	INSCL4BUNIL-36
Sage Green Right Hand Hinge	INSCL4BUNIR-90
Sage Green Left Hand Hinge	INSCL4BUNIL-90
Indigo Right Hand Hinge	INSCL4BUNIR-37
Indigo Left Hand Hinge	INSCL4BUNIL-37

Ceramic Basin Included

400 Single Door
Wall Hung Unit
400(w) x 550(h) x 220(d) mm
£646.99

Cashmere	INCL4SBUNI-36
Sage Green	INCL4SBUNI-90
Indigo	INCL4SBUNI-37

Ceramic Basin Included.

335 Open Base
Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£517.99

Cashmere	INCL33OBU-36
Sage Green	INCL33OBU-90
Indigo	INCL33OBU-37

Infill Panel
125(w) x 820(h) mm
£64.99

Cashmere	INCLIP-36
Sage Green	INCLIP-90
Indigo	INCLIP-37

Basin units are also compatible with a worktop and Vessel Basin.
Please see page 185 for compatible Vessel Basins.

600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
and 550 WC Unit in Sage Green.
Shown with White Gloss countertops.

335 Base
Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£602.99

Cashmere	INCL33BU-36
Sage Green	INCL33BU-90
Indigo	INCL33BU-37

Includes Concealed Cistern and Push Button.

550 WC
Freestanding Unit
550(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£650.99

Cashmere	INCL55WC-36
Sage Green	INCL55WC-90
Indigo	INCL55WC-37

White (Gloss)

Boston Concrete (Matt)

Dark Slate (Matt)

Natural Oak (Woodgrain)

WC Countertops
555(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm
£113.99

White Gloss	IN55WT-66
Boston Concrete	IN55WT-81
Dark Slate	IN55WT-70
Natural Oak	IN55WT-14

1500 Countertops
1500(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm
£211.99

White Gloss	IN15WT-66
Boston Concrete	IN15WT-81
Dark Slate	IN15WT-70
Natural Oak	IN15WT-14

Seaburn

MADE IN BRITAIN

Seaburn Features

A stunning, versatile and easy to install range featuring open storage units and a compact laminate countertop/fascia piece, offering an eye catching, uniquely flexible design which makes it perfect for any bathroom.

- Variable installation options between 800mm and 1400mm
- Two contemporary storage box finishes
- L shaped compact laminate countertop
- 300mm and 500mm open storage options
- Stylish vessel basin options

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Seaburn Finish Options

Storage Box Finish Options

Dust Grey

Sage Green

Countertop Finish Options

Black Marble

White Marble

Option 1

800 - 1100 Vanity Unit **£929.99**

Dust Grey With Black Marble	INV1BUBM-03
Dust Grey With White Marble	INV1BUWM-03
Sage Green With Black Marble	INV1BUBM-87
Sage Green With White Marble	INV1BUWM-87

800mm-1100mm Vanity Unit (X2 300mm Storage Boxes)
Storage Boxes (W)300mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm
Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm

Option 2

1000 - 1200 Vanity Unit **£955.99**

Dust Grey With Black Marble	INV2BUBM-03
Dust Grey With White Marble	INV2BUWM-03
Sage Green With Black Marble	INV2BUBM-87
Sage Green With White Marble	INV2BUWM-87

1000mm-1200mm Vanity Unit (X1 300mm Storage Box and X1 500mm Storage Box)
Storage Boxes (W)300/500mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm
Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm

Option 3

1200 - 1400 Vanity Unit **£979.99**

Dust Grey With Black Marble	INV3BUBM-03
Dust Grey With White Marble	INV3BUWM-03
Sage Green With Black Marble	INV3BUBM-87
Sage Green With White Marble	INV3BUWM-87

1200mm-1400mm Vanity Unit (X2 500mm Storage Boxes)
Storage Boxes (W)500mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm
Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm

White Chrome Black

Coral Vessel Basins	White Basin	IN465COWGVB	**£195.99**
Ceramic	Chrome Basin	IN465COCHVB	**£264.99**
470(w) x 335(d) mm	Black Basin	IN465COBLVB	**£337.99**

Asset

Asset Features

- Sleek and simple modern bathroom furniture
- Available in two finishes
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Supplied with curved chrome handles
- Soft close hinges

Asset Finish Options

White

Gloss Light Grey

500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

510(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total	**£518.98**
Ceramic Basin - MDLA263 510(w) x 395(d) mm	**£144.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£373.99**

White MDLA264

Gloss Light Grey MDLA265

600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

610(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total	**£555.98**
Ceramic Basin - MDLA260 610(w) x 395(d) mm	**£159.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£395.99**

White MDLA261

Gloss Light Grey MDLA262

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Shift

Shift Features

- A stylish and space saving furniture range, with customisable elements
- Soft close doors
- A selection of 500mm and 600mm wide basin and Back to Wall units to mix and match
- Smooth, integrated basin and worktop with left or right-hand configurations, available in three widths
- Supplied with chrome handles

1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Urban Grey

1000(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	**£723.97**
Left Hand Basin - MDLA266	**£197.99**
Right Hand Basin - MDLA267	**£197.99**
Basin Unit - MDLA273 (Urban Grey)	**£311.99**
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA276	**£213.99**

1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Urban Grey

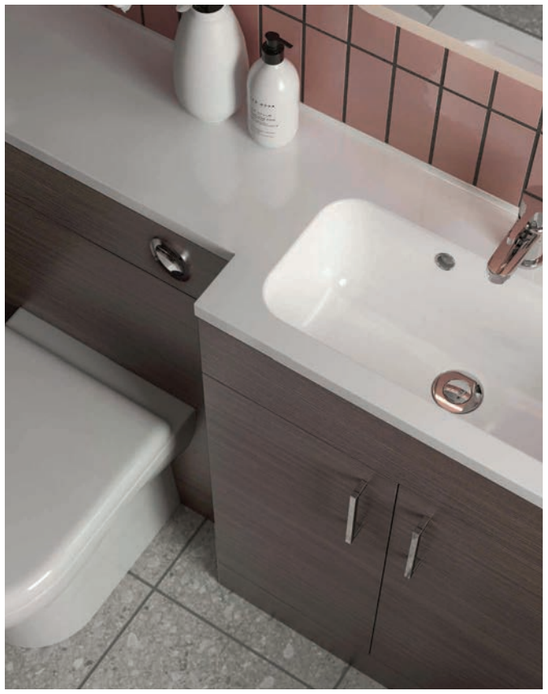
1100(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	**£761.97**
Left Hand Basin - MDLA268	**£213.99**
Right Hand Basin - MDLA269	**£213.99**
Basin Unit - MDLA275 (Urban Grey)	**£333.99**
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA276	**£213.99**

1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Urban Grey

1200(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	**£796.97**
Left Hand Basin - MDLA270	**£227.99**
Right Hand Basin - MDLA271	**£227.99**
Basin Unit - MDLA275 (Urban Grey)	**£333.99**
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA279	**£234.99**



Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Shift Finish Options

Gloss White
Light Grey
Urban Grey

1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Gloss White and Light Grey

1000(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	**£799.97**
Left Hand Basin - MDLA266	**£197.99**
Right Hand Basin - MDLA267	**£197.99**
Basin Unit - MDLA272 (Gloss White)	**£343.99**
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA277	**£257.99**
Basin Unit - MDLA284 (Light Grey)	**£343.99**
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA285	**£257.99**

1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Gloss White and Light Grey

1100(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	**£837.97**
Left Hand Basin - MDLA268	**£213.99**
Right Hand Basin - MDLA269	**£213.99**
Basin Unit - MDLA274 (Gloss White)	**£365.99**
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA277	**£257.99**
Basin Unit - MDLA286 (Light Grey)	**£365.99**
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA285	**£257.99**

1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Gloss White and Light Grey

1200(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	**£875.97**
Left Hand Basin - MDLA270	**£227.99**
Right Hand Basin - MDLA271	**£227.99**
Basin Unit - MDLA274 (Gloss White)	**£365.99**
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA278	**£281.99**
Basin Unit - MDLA286 (Light Grey)	**£365.99**
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA287	**£281.99**

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.

Ardea

Ardea Features

- Elegantly proportioned, the Ardea slim depth cloakroom unit makes a statement of small spaces
- Available in a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Fully reversible cupboard with generous space inside
- Sleek integrated chrome handle as standard
- Soft close hinges
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Reversible basin and door allows for left and right hand use
- Rigid carcass

Ardea Finish Options

400 Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d) mm
Total **£366.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA157 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d) mm	**£146.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£219.99**

- Dusky Pink MDLA162
- Basalt Wood MDLA163
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA159
- Willow MDLA161
- Gloss White MDLA158
- Dark Blue MDLA160

400 Wall Mounted Unit
400(w) x 595(h) x 210(d) mm
Total **£347.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA157 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)mm	**£146.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£200.99**

- Dusky Pink MDLA168
- Basalt Wood MDLA169
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA165
- Willow MDLA167
- Gloss White MDLA164
- Dark Blue MDLA166

400mm LED Mirror
400(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm
MDLF065 **£359.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Kivu

Kivu Features

- The versatility of the Kivu range is paramount with the choice of six finishes
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- The single tap hole ceramic basin has generous wash space
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door top handles
- Rigid carcass

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit

505(w) x 455(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£513.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm **£163.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£349.99**

Basalt Wood MDLA005
Light Grey MDLA006
Stone Grey MDLA007
Gloss White MDLA008
Dark Blue MDLA172
Nordic Green MDLA370

500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£598.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm **£163.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£434.99**

Basalt Wood MDLA001
Light Grey MDLA002
Stone Grey MDLA003
Gloss White MDLA004
Dark Blue MDLA175
Nordic Green MDLA369

500 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit

505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£848.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm **£163.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£684.99**

Basalt Wood MDLA180
Light Grey MDLA179
Stone Grey MDLA178
Gloss White MDLA177
Dark Blue MDLA181
Nordic Green MDLA371

600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit

605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£940.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm **£180.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£759.99**

Basalt Wood MDLA018
Light Grey MDLA019
Stone Grey MDLA020
Gloss White MDLA021
Dark Blue MDLA174
Nordic Green MDLA374

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Kivu Finish Options

Basalt Wood
Light Grey
Stone Grey
Gloss White
Dark Blue
Nordic Green

See page 205 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Kivu units

Black Handle Drawer Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit - MDLA375 **£28.99**
600 Unit - MDLA376 **£35.99**

Black Handle Door Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit - MDLA377 **£14.99**
600 Unit - MDLA378 **£21.99**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

605(w) x 545(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£727.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm **£180.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£546.99**

Basalt Wood MDLA014
Light Grey MDLA015
Stone Grey MDLA016
Gloss White MDLA017
Dark Blue MDLA173
Nordic Green MDLA373

600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£683.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm **£180.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£502.99**

Basalt Wood MDLA010
Light Grey MDLA011
Stone Grey MDLA012
Gloss White MDLA013
Dark Blue MDLA176
Nordic Green MDLA372

Kivu

5 Year Warranty
Modular Furniture

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.

300 Tall Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code **£298.99**

- Basalt Wood MDLA155
- Light Grey MDLA154
- Stone Grey MDLA153
- Gloss White MDLA152
- Dark Blue MDLA170
- Nordic Green MDLA379

Flat Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop

562(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code **£359.99**

- Basalt Wood MDLA148
- Light Grey MDLA149
- Stone Grey MDLA150
- Gloss White MDLA151
- Dark Blue MDLA171
- Nordic Green MDLA368

500 Framed Mirror

465(w) x 820(h) x 380(d) mm

Frame - Refer to colour for code **£160.99**

- Light Grey MDLF010
- Stone Grey MDLF009
- Gloss White MDLF008
- Dark Blue MDLF038
- Nordic Green MDLA380

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Scutari

5 Year Warranty
Modular Furniture

Scutari Features

- Scutari has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in four finishes
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Rigid carcass

Scutari Finish Options

- Gloss White
- Grey
- Clay
- Oxford Blue

See page 205 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Scutari

450 Cloakroom Freestanding 1 Door Unit

455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d) mm

Total **£549.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA182 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm **£179.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£369.99**

- Gloss White MDLA183
- Grey MDLA184
- Clay MDLA185
- Oxford Blue MDLA186

450 Cloakroom Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit

440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d) mm

Total **£555.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA182 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm **£179.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£375.99**

- Gloss White MDLA390
- Grey MDLA391
- Clay MDLA392
- Oxford Blue MDLA393

600 Freestanding 2 Door Vanity Unit

600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£764.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm **£239.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£524.99**

- Gloss White MDLA054
- Grey MDLA052
- Clay MDLA053
- Oxford Blue MDLA191

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit

500(w) x 460(h) x 420(d) mm

Total **£708.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA033 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm **£192.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£515.99**

Gloss White MDLA030 · Grey MDLA031 · Clay MDLA032 · Oxford Blue MDLA187

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit

500(w) x 860(h) x 420(d) mm

Total **£676.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA033 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm **£192.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£483.99**

Gloss White MDLA039 · Grey MDLA040 · Clay MDLA041 · Oxford Blue MDLA190

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit

600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£771.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm **£239.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£531.99**

Gloss White MDLA049 · Grey MDLA050 · Clay MDLA051 · Oxford Blue MDLA188

600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit

600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£932.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm **£239.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£692.99**

Gloss White MDLA034 · Grey MDLA035 · Clay MDLA036 · Oxford Blue MDLA192

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit

800(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£929.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA029 800(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm **£335.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£593.99**

Gloss White MDLA023 · Grey MDLA024 · Clay MDLA025 · Oxford Blue MDLA189

800 Freestanding 2 Door Unit

800(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£1079.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA029 800(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm **£335.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£743.99**

Gloss White MDLA026 · Grey MDLA027 · Clay MDLA028 · Oxford Blue MDLA193

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.

Storage Column

350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code **£519.99**

Gloss White MDLA042 · Grey MDLA043 · Clay MDLA044 · Oxford Blue MDLA195

Back to Wall Unit and Gloss White Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code **£467.99**

Gloss White MDLA047 · Grey MDLA045 · Clay MDLA046 · Oxford Blue MDLA194

All Scutari units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the following options.

Scutari Handle 02

160mm Chrome - MDLA317	**£30.99**
160mm Black - MDLA318	**£30.99**
160mm Brushed Brass - MDLA316	**£30.99**
320mm Chrome - MDLA320	**£50.99**
320mm Black - MDLA321	**£50.99**
320mm Brushed Brass - MDLA319	**£50.99**

Scutari Handle 03

160mm Chrome - MDLA322	**£30.99**
160mm Black - MDLA323	**£30.99**
320mm Chrome - MDLA324	**£50.99**
320mm Black - MDLA325	**£50.99**

Scutari Handle 04

160mm Chrome - MDLA326	**£30.99**
160mm Black - DLA327	**£50.99**

Dovestone

Dovestone Features

- Dovestone creates a timeless feel with traditional five piece doors and grooved side panels
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in five finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Generous flat-fronted ceramic basins
- Soft close hinges
- Supplied with chrome plated door knobs

430 Cloakroom Vanity 1 Door Unit

430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d) mm

Total **£656.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA064 420(w) x 120(h) x 355(d) mm	**£189.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£466.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA066
- Linen White MDLA067
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA065
- Mineral Blue MDLA198
- Sherwood Green MDLA288

575 Freestanding Vanity 2 Door Unit

575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£847.98**

Single Tap Hole Ceramic Basin - MDLA060 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm	**£209.99**
Double Tap Hole Ceramic Basin - MDLA059 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm	**£209.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£637.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA062
- Linen White MDLA063
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA061
- Mineral Blue MDLA197
- Sherwood Green MDLA289

700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit

700(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£1130.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA055 700(w) x 130(h) x 430(d) mm	**£358.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£771.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA057
- Linen White MDLA058
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA056
- Mineral Blue MDLA196
- Sherwood Green MDLA290

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.

560 Slimline Back to Wall Unit

568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code **£570.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA283
- Linen White MDLA281
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA280
- Mineral Blue MDLA282
- Sherwood Green MDLA293

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Dovestone Finish Options

- Pebble Grey
- Linen White
- Dark Grey Matt
- Mineral Blue
- Sherwood Green

Worktop Finish Options

- Arctic White
- Carrara

800 Underslung Unit

830(w) x 865(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£2285.97**

Underslung Rectangular Basin - MDLA301	**£284.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code	**£431.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£1568.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA295
- Linen White MDLA294
- Arctic White (Worktop) MDLA299
- Mineral Blue MDLA297
- Sherwood Green MDLA298
- Carrara (Worktop) MDLA300
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA296

1200 Curved Unit

1210(w) x 860(h) x520(d) mm

Total Unit Single Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin	**£3231.97**
Total Unit Double Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin x 2	**£3431.96**
Underslung Curved Basin - MDLA311	**£167.99**
Single Worktop/Double Worktop - Refer to colour for code	**£643.99/£675.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£2419.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA303
- Linen White MDLA302
- Arctic White (Worktop) MDLA307 - Single Basin MDLA309 - Double Basin
- Mineral Blue MDLA305
- Sherwood Green MDLA306
- Carrara (Worktop) MDLA308 - Single Basin MDLA310 - Double Basin
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA304

Wooden Frame Mirror

570(w) x 800(h) x 24(d) mm

Frame - Refer to colour for code **£182.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLF006
- Linen White MDLF007
- Mineral Blue MDLF020
- Sherwood Green MDLA292
- Dark Grey Matt MDLF005

Illuminated Mirror

556(w) x 790(h) x 54(d) mm

Total **£537.98**

Mirror - MDLF001 405(w) x 675(h) x 25(d) mm	**£337.99**
Frame - Refer to colour for code	**£199.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLF003
- Linen White MDLF002
- Mineral Blue MDLF021
- Sherwood Green MDLA291
- Dark Grey Matt MDLF004

Huron

Huron Features

- The Huron is a stylish and contemporary furniture range, with your choice of handle to complete your desired look
- Available in single and double basin (only available for 1200 unit)
- Available in six finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Soft close drawers
- Handle selection available as per next page

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

645(w) x 570(h) x 410(d) mm

Total **£1461.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA115 645(w) x 35(h) x 410(d) mm **£571.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£889.99**

- Derwent Blue MDLA246
- Juniper Green MDLA245
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA203
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA107
- Gloss White MDLA106
- Matt Carbon MDLA208

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

845(w) x 575(h) x 410(d) mm

Total **£1796.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA116 845(w) x 35(h) x 410(d) mm **£731.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£1065.99**

- Derwent Blue MDLA248
- Juniper Green MDLA247
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA204
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA110
- Gloss White MDLA109
- Matt Carbon MDLA209

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.

Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 235(d) mm

Total **£491.99**

- Derwent Blue MDLA253
- Juniper Green MDLA252
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA207
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA122
- Gloss White MDLA123
- Matt Carbon MDLA212

Mirrored Tall Unit

185(w) x 1400(h) x 240(d) mm

Total **£901.99**

- Derwent Blue MDLA251
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA206
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA119
- Gloss White MDLA118
- Matt Carbon MDLA211

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Huron Finish Options

- Derwent Blue
- Juniper Green
- Gloss Light Grey
- Gloss Dark Clay
- Gloss White
- Matt Carbon

1200 Wall Mounted Double 2 Drawer Basin Unit

1200(w) x 420(h) x 395(d) mm

Total **£2488.98**

Isocast Double Basin - MDLA117 1205(w) x 35(h) x 395(d) mm **£571.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£1916.99**

- Derwent Blue MDLA250
- Juniper Green MDLA249
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA205
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA113
- Gloss White MDLA112
- Matt Carbon MDLA210

Beech Storage Boxes (Set of 2)

Small Box – 100(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm
Large Box – 200(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm

MDLA259 **£192.99**

Accessories

Handle No.1 - Chrome

MDLA128	320mm Centres
MDLA129	492mm Centres

Handle No.2 - Black

MDLA130	320mm Centres
MDLA131	492mm Centres

Handle No.2 - Brushed Brass

MDLA398	320mm Centres
MDLA399	492mm Centres

Handle No.3 - Chrome

MDLA137	593mm Drawer Top
MDLA138	793mm Drawer Top
MDLA140	1193mm Drawer Top

Handle No.3 - Black

MDLA401	593mm Drawer Top
MDLA402	793mm Drawer Top
MDLA400	1193mm Drawer Top

Handle No.4

MDLA124	240mm Centres

Handle No.5

MDLA125	128mm Centres
MDLA126	224mm Centres

Handle No.6

MDLA254	White
MDLA255	Derwent Blue
MDLA256	Dark Clay
MDLA257	Carbon
MDLA258	Juniper Green

Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Plasma

Plasma Features

- A contemporary furniture range with stylish handle options and ample internal storage
- Available as freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in four finishes
- Additional internal storage boxes available to keep things organised
- A choice of two handle styles available in chrome, black or brushed brass

500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

510(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£955.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA213 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£281.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£673.99**

White MDLA215 | Light Grey MDLA216 | Midnight Grey MDLA217 | Willow MDLA218

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

610(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1116.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA350 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£358.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£757.99**

White MDLA340 | Light Grey MDLA338 | Midnight Grey MDLA339 | Willow MDLA341

500 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 1 Door Basin Unit

510(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1027.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA213 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£281.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£745.99**

White MDLA219 | Light Grey MDLA220 | Midnight Grey MDLA221 | Willow MDLA222

600 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit

610(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1185.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA350 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£358.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£826.99**

White MDLA336 | Light Grey MDLA334 | Midnight Grey MDLA335 | Willow MDLA337

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Plasma Finish Options

White | Light Grey | Midnight Grey | Willow

700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

710(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1171.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA214 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£412.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£758.99**

White MDLA223 | Light Grey MDLA224 | Midnight Grey MDLA225 | Willow MDLA226

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

810(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1366.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA351 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£443.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£922.99**

White MDLA348 | Light Grey MDLA346 | Midnight Grey MDLA347 | Willow MDLA349

700 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit

710(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1237.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA214 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£412.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£824.99**

White MDLA227 | Light Grey MDLA228 | Midnight Grey MDLA229 | Willow MDLA230

800 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit

810(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1386.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA351 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£443.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£942.99**

White MDLA344 | Light Grey MDLA342 | Midnight Grey MDLA343 | Willow MDLA345

Plasma

For matching Dual Flush Buttons see page 267.

Handle Options

Handle No.1 - Chrome

MDLA235	250(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm
MDLA236	125(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm

Handle No.2 - Black

MDLA237	250(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm
MDLA238	125(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm

Handle No.3 - Chrome

MDLA231	250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm
MDLA232	125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm

Handle No.4 - Black

MDLA233	250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm
MDLA234	125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm

Handle No.5 - Brass

MDLA353	250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm
MDLA352	125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm

- Wall Mounted Units require 2 x 250mm handles
- Freestanding Units require 2 x 125mm handles and 1 x 250mm handle.
- Handles included in price of unit. Please specify code when ordering.

Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Internal Storage

For use with 500 Wall or Floor Units

Internal Storage Set 1
MDLA239 **£168.99**

For use with 500 Wall or Floor Units

Internal Storage Set 2
MDLA240 **£161.99**

For use with 700 Wall or Floor Units

Internal Storage Set 3
MDLA241 **£270.99**

For use with 700 Wall or Floor Units

Internal Storage Set 4
MDLA242 **£289.99**

For use with 600 Wall or Floor Units

Internal Storage Set 5
MDLA366 **£228.99**

For use with 800 Wall or Floor Units

Internal Storage Set 6
MDLA367 **£327.99**

Countertop Basins - For use with Plasma, Kivu and Scutari Units

Features

- Basins available in six styles
- Worktops available in three finishes

1.	MDLA328	**Arpi Round Basin**	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	**£158.99**
2.	MDLA329	**Chala Round Basin - White**	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**£179.99**
3.	MDLA330	**Chala Round Basin - Black**	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**£287.99**
4.	MDLA331	**Teli Pill Basin***	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	**£215.99**
5.	MDLA332	**Lugu Square Basin***	410(w) x 410(h) x 150(d) mm	**£215.99**
6.	MDLA333	**Mead Rectangular Basin***	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	**£215.99**

*Not compatible with the 500mm units

Countertop Worktops

	Arctic White	Bianco Marble	Dark Quartz	
Kivu 500 Units	MDLA381	MDLA382	MDLA383	**£251.99**
Kivu 600 Units	MDLA384	MDLA385	MDLA386	**£287.99**
Plasma 500 Units	MDLA354	MDLA355	MDLA356	**£263.99**
Plasma 600 Units	MDLA357	MDLA358	MDLA359	**£301.99**
Plasma 700 Units	MDLA360	MDLA361	MDLA362	**£339.99**
Platform 800 Units	MDLA363	MDLA364	MDLA365	**£377.99**
Scutari 500 Units	MDLA394	MDLA395	-	**£251.99**
Scutari 600 Units	MDLA396	MDLA397	-	**£287.99**

Arctic White

Bianco Marble

Dark Quartz

Pendle

3 Year Warranty	10 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture

600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1024.97**

Mirror - IFPE2780M0 460(w) x 775(h) mm	**£295.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code	**£237.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£490.99**

- Natural Stone IFPE278060B26
- Slate IFPE278060B05
- Grey Marble IFPE278060B04
- Solid White (Worktop) IFPE278060S01
- White Marble (Worktop) IFPE278060S02

No Tap Hole

400mm Countertop Basin

400(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm

White - IFPE40AW	**£168.99**
Black - IFPE40AB	**£342.99**

900mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister

900(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1282.97**

Mirror - IFPE2780M0 460(w) x 775(h) mm	**£295.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code	**£332.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£653.99**

- Natural Stone IFBP278090B26
- Slate IFBPE278090B05
- Grey Marble IFPE278090B04
- Solid White (Worktop) IFPE278090S01
- White Marble (Worktop) IFPE278090S02

1 Tap Hole

420mm Countertop Basin

420(w) x 165(h) x 400(d) mm

White - IFPE42AW	**£189.99**
Black - IFPE42AB	**£374.99**

Single mirror

1500mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister

1500(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1878.97**

Mirror - IFPE2780M0 460(w) x 775(h) mm	**£295.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code	**£527.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£1054.99**

- Natural Stone IFPE278015B26
- Slate IFPE278015B05
- Grey Marble IFPE278015B04
- Solid White (Worktop) IFPE278015S01
- White Marble (Worktop) IFPE278015S02

1 Tap Hole

600mm Countertop Basin

600(w) x 165(h) x 430(d) mm

White - IFPE60AW	**£268.99**
Black - IFPE60AB	**£500.99**

Pendle Finish Options

Natural Stone

Slate

Grey Marble

Pendle Worktop Options

Solid White

White Marble

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Grampian

3 Year Warranty	10 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture

Grampian Finish Options

Natural Stone

Slate

Grey Marble

Natural Oak

1 Tap Hole

600mm Countertop Basin

600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm

IFGR60AW **£263.99**

1 Tap Hole

600mm Countertop Basin Black

600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm

IFGR60AB **£500.99**

800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

800(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1308.97**

Mirror - IFGR2781M75 750(w) x 600(h) mm	**£305.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code	**£321.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£680.99**

- Natural Stone IFGR278180B26
- Slate IFGR278180B05
- Grey Marble IFGR278180B04
- Natural Oak IFGR278180B01
- Solid White (Worktop) IFGR278080S01
- White Marble (Worktop) IFGR278080S02

1600mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

1600(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£2378.97**

Mirror - IFGR2781M15 1500(w) x 600(h) mm	**£548.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code	**£616.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£1212.99**

- Natural Stone IFGR278116B26
- Slate IFPE278060B05
- Grey Marble IFGR278116B04
- Natural Oak IFGR278116B01
- Solid White (Worktop) IFGR278116S01
- White Marble (Worktop) IFGR278116S02

Grampian Features

- Made in the UK
- Hand built perfection
- Two sizes available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Four colour options
- 30mm fine clay ceramic basin

Grampian Worktop Options

Solid White

White Marble

Roseland

3 Year Warranty	10 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture

600mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 740(h) x 285(d) mm

Total **£1113.97**

Mirror - IFRO2785M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm	**£305.99**
Basin - IFRO2785B60	**£226.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£580.99**

- Matt White IFRO2785FS60Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785FS60Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785FS60Q03

600mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 740(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£1002.97**

Mirror - IFRO2785M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm	**£305.99**
Basin - IFRO2785B60	**£226.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£469.99**

- Matt White IFRO2785WM60Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785WM60Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785WM60Q03

800mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 800(w) x 740(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£1582.97**

Mirror - IFRO2785M75 750(w) x 700(h) mm	**£342.99**
Basin - IFRO2785B80	**£342.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£896.99**

- Matt White IFRO2785FS80Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785FS80Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785FS80Q03

800mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

800(w) x 490(h) x 445(d) mm

Total **£1397.97**

Mirror - IFRO2785M75 750(w) x 700(h) mm	**£342.99**
Basin - IFRO2785B80	**£342.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£711.99**

- Matt White IFRO2785WM80Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785WM80Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785WM80Q03

Roseland Finish Options

- Matt White
- Matt Grey
- Matt Blue

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Cambrian

3 Year Warranty	10 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture

Cambrian Features

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Durable for everyday use
- Moisture and corrosion resistant
- Designed to radiate unique artistic taste and style

Cambrian Finish Options

- Matt Stone
- Duck Egg Blue
- Cashmere

600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1144.97**

Mirror - IFCA2773M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm	**£279.99**
Solid White Worktop - IFCA277360S01	**£305.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£558.99**

- Matt Stone IFCA277360Q05
- Duck Egg Blue IFCA277360Q06
- Cashmere IFCA277360Q07
- Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277360S01

800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 800(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1399.97**

Mirror - IFCA2773M75 750(w) x 600(h) mm	**£311.99**
Solid White Worktop - IFCA277380S01	**£353.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£733.99**

- Matt Stone IFCA277380Q05
- Duck Egg Blue IFCA277380Q06
- Cashmere IFCA277380Q07
- Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277380S01

1200mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage, Illuminated Mirrors with Demister

1200(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1867.97**

Mirror - IFCA2773M11 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	**£374.99**
Solid White Worktop - IFCA277312S01	**£490.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£1001.99**

- Matt Stone IFCA277312Q05
- Duck Egg Blue IFCA277312Q06
- Cashmere IFCA277312Q07
- Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277312S01

Countertop Basin

600(w) x 135(h) x 380(d) mm

IFCA44B0 **£210.99**

Radstone

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture

Pendle 420mm Countertop Basin
with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 420mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 600mm Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	**£1471.96**
Mirror - IFRA2782M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm	**£284.99**
Worktop - IFRA278260S01	**£342.99**
Basin - IFPE42AW	**£189.99**
Unit - IFRA278260B01 600(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	**£653.99**

900mm 2 Drawer Cabinet
with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 900mm Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	**£1841.96**
Mirror - IFRA2782M85 850(w) x 700(h) mm	**£342.99**
Worktop - IFRA278290S01	**£411.99**
Basin - IFPE60AW	**£268.99**
Unit - IFRA278290B01 900(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	**£817.99**

1200mm 4 Drawer Cabinet
with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 1200mm Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	**£2511.96**
Mirror - IFRA2782M11 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	**£458.99**
Worktop - IFRA278212S01	**£527.99**
Basin - IFPE60AW	**£268.99**
Unit - IFRA278212B01 1100(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	**£1255.99**

IFRA2782M55	**550mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad**	550(w) x 700(h) mm	**£284.99**
IFRA2782M85	**850mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad**	850(w) x 700(h) mm	**£342.99**
IFRA2782M11	**1200mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad**	1100(w) x 700(h) mm	**£458.99**

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Cheviot

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture

Cheviot Finish Options

500mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
500(w) x 450(h) x 395(d) mm

Total	**£913.97**
Mirror - IFCH2784M48 480(w) x 480(h) mm	**£274.99**
Basin - IFCH40A50	**£179.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£458.99**

- Natural Stone IFCH278450B26
- Slate IFCH278450B05
- Grey Marble IFCH278450B04
- Natural Oak IFCH278450B01
- Matt White IFCH278450Q02

600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
600(w) x 450(h) x 460(d) mm

Total	**£1023.97**
Mirror - IFCH2784M58 580(w) x 580(h) mm	**£284.99**
Basin - IFCH40A60	**£200.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code	**£537.99**

- Natural Stone IFCH278460B26
- Slate IFCH278460B05
- Grey Marble IFCH278460B04
- Natural Oak IFCH278460B01
- Matt White IFCH278460Q02

Rutherford

Rutherford Finish Options

Dark Lead
Hicks Blue
Joanna

Rutherford Worktop Options

White
Marble

*In addition to the standard finishes, any RAL colour match can be applied to any unit for an additional cost.

500mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 480(w) x 780(h) x 390(d) mm

Unit	**£1362.99**
White Worktop	**£344.99**
Marble Worktop	**£78.99**

- Dark Lead MDLRUT001
- Hicks Blue MDLRUT002
- Joanna MDLRUT003
- White (Worktop) MDLRUT004
- Marble (Worktop) MDLRUT005

600mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 580(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm

Unit	**£1458.99**
White Worktop	**£400.99**
Marble Worktop	**£91.99**

- Dark Lead MDLRUT301
- Hicks Blue MDLRUT302
- Joanna MDLRUT303
- White (Worktop) MDLRUT304
- Marble (Worktop) MDLRUT305

900mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 880(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm

Unit	**£1506.99**
White Worktop	**£545.99**
Marble Worktop	**£129.99**

- Dark Lead MDLRUT201
- Hicks Blue MDLRUT202
- Joanna MDLRUT203
- White (Worktop) MDLRUT204
- Marble (Worktop) MDLRUT205

1200mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 1180(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm

Unit	**£2003.99**
White Worktop	**£633.99**
Marble Worktop	**£150.99**

- Dark Lead MDLRUT101
- Hicks Blue MDLRUT102
- Joanna MDLRUT103
- White (Worktop) MDLRUT104
- Marble (Worktop) MDLRUT105

Taps not included see pages 40 – 61. All prices include VAT.

Beaufort

Lifetime Warranty
Modular Furniture

Beaufort Finish Options

Goblin Green
Slate Grey

Beaufort Worktop Options

White
Marble

*In addition to the standard finishes, any RAL colour match can be applied to any unit for an additional cost.

600mm 1 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 600(w) x 740(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit	**£1330.99**
White Worktop	**£416.99**
Marble Worktop	**£112.99**

- Goblin Green MDLBEA001
- Slate Grey MDLBEA002
- White (Worktop) MDLBEA003
- Marble (Worktop) MDLBEA004

1050mm 2 Door Washstand and Worktop
Unit 1050(w) x 740(h) x 520(d) mm

Unit	**£2661.99**
White Worktop	**£1025.99**
Marble Worktop	**£152.99**

- Goblin Green MDLBEA101
- Slate Grey MDLBEA102
- White (Worktop) MDLBEA103
- Marble (Worktop) MDLBEA104

460mm Countertop Basin
460(w) x 160(h) x 460(d) mm
MDLDEW001 **£157.99**

610mm Countertop Basin
610(w) x 125(h) x 410(d) mm
MDLDEW002 **£142.99**

700mm Countertop Basin
700(w) x 125(h) x 400(d) mm
MDLDEW003 **£157.99**

380mm Countertop Basin
380(w) x 170(h) x 380(d) mm
MDLDEW004 **£142.99**

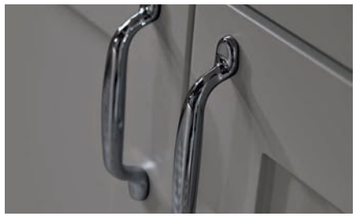
Fitted Furniture

Step By Step Guide	**216**
Door Style and Finish and Handle Options	**217**
Worktop Options	**218**
Basin Options	**219**
Cabinet Options Flush Style	**220 - 221**
Cabinet Options Shaker Style	**222 - 223**
Cabinet Options Formed Style	**224**
Sanitaryware and Plinths and Panels	**225**
Cabinets	**226**
Mirrors, Lighting, Bath Panels and Taps	**227**

Follow our step by step guide to build your bathroom

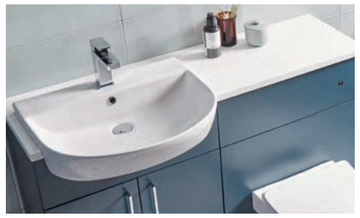
1. Door Style and Finish

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range. Then choose your desired door colour to front your standard or space-saving slim depth units.



2. Handle Options

Choose your handle style from the seven available options.



3. Worktop and Basin Options

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options and a semi countertop basin. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units.

4. Cabinets

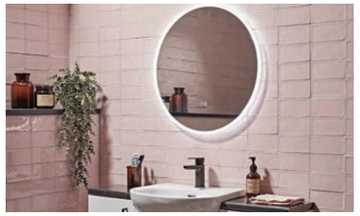
Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range.

5. Sanitaryware Options

Choose your Infinita sanitaryware. **See pages 136 – 167**.

6. Plinths and Panels

Select a plinth to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



7. Mirrors and Cabinets

Choose your preferred mirror or cabinet, **see pages 230 – 245**. Also add any useful wall cabinets.

8. Lighting

Select a stylish lighting option.

9. Bath Panels

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.

10. Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita basin mixer. **See pages 40 – 61**.

All prices include VAT.

01 | Door Style and Finish

Select your door style, Flush, Shaker or Formed and your finish colour.

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

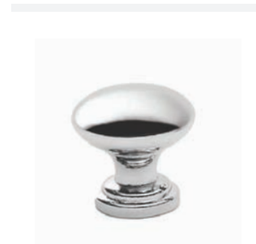
02 | Handle Options

Select from a choice of seven handle styles.

Montana Chrome Bar Handle
(L): 110mm
Hole centre spacing: 64mm
MDFHMON.C **£14.99**

Stamford Chrome Handle
(L): 128mm
Hole centre spacing: 96mm
MDFHSTA.C **£24.99**

Carolina Chrome Square Knob Handle
(H): 15mm
MDFHCAR.C **£12.99**



Richmond Chrome Classic Style Round Knob
(H): 24mm
MDFHRIC.C **£14.99**

Stockton Bar Handle
(L): 136mm | Hole centre spacing: 128mm

Chrome MDSCHH04C.128	**£29.99**
Black MDSCHH04B.128	**£29.99**
Brushed Brass MDSCHH04A.128	**£29.99**

Portland Brass Handle

160mm MDFHPORA.160	**£35.99**
32mm MDFHPORA.32	**£14.99**

Washington Round Knob
(H): 22mm

Chrome MDFHWAS.C	**£13.99**
Black MDFHWAS.B	**£15.99**
Brass MDFHWAS.A	**£15.99**

Fitted Furniture

03 | Worktop Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

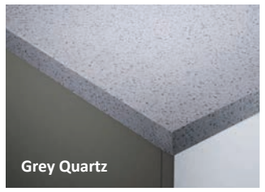
Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units. Designed to be used with our Semi Countertop Basins. **See our range on page 219.**

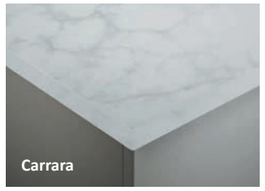
Laminate Worktops

1500mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W15.PS	Portland Stone	**£206.99**
	MDF3W15.W	Gloss White	**£206.99**
	MDF3W15.BG	Black Granite	**£206.99**
	MDF3W15.SL	Slate	**£206.99**
2000mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W20.PS	Portland Stone	**£255.99**
	MDF3W20.W	Gloss White	**£255.99**
	MDF3W20.BG	Black Granite	**£255.99**
	MDF3W20.SL	Slate	**£255.99**

1500mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W15.PS	Portland Stone	**£173.99**
	MDF2W15.W	Gloss White	**£173.99**
	MDF2W15.BG	Black Granite	**£173.99**
	MDF2W15.SL	Slate	**£173.99**
2000mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W20.PS	Portland Stone	**£221.99**
	MDF2W20.W	Gloss White	**£221.99**
	MDF2W20.BG	Black Granite	**£221.99**
	MDF2W20.SL	Slate	**£221.99**

Solid Surface Worktops





1280mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W12A.GQ	Grey Quartz	**£638.99**
	MDF3W12A.AR	Arctic White	**£638.99**
	MDF3W12A.GA	Galactic Black	**£638.99**
	MDF3W12A.CA	Carrara	**£638.99**
1880mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W18A.GQ	Grey Quartz	**£810.99**
	MDF3W18A.AR	Arctic White	**£810.99**
	MDF3W18A.GA	Galactic Black	**£810.99**
	MDF3W18A.CA	Carrara	**£810.99**

1280mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W12A.GQ	Grey Quartz	**£447.99**
	MDF2W12A.AR	Arctic White	**£447.99**
	MDF2W12A.GA	Galactic Black	**£447.99**
	MDF2W12A.CA	Carrara	**£447.99**
1880mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W18A.GQ	Grey Quartz	**£650.99**
	MDF2W18A.AR	Arctic White	**£650.99**
	MDF2W18A.GA	Galactic Black	**£650.99**
	MDF2W18A.CA	Carrara	**£650.99**

Sit In Basin

Isocast Sit in Basin
605(w) x 25(h) x 370(d) mm
MDCL60537 **£337.99**

All prices include VAT.

Isocast Basin Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Left hand basin shown

		Max Depth Including Basin mm	
1000mm Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDIS1002S.R	453	**£542.99**
	Left: MDIS1002S.L	453	**£542.99**
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDIS1202S.R	453	**£595.99**
	Left: MDIS1202S.L	453	**£595.99**
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDIS1500S.R	453	**£714.99**
	Left: MDIS1500S.L	453	**£714.99**

Left hand basin shown

		Max Depth Including Basin mm	
1000mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDIS1002SM.R	310	**£542.99**
	Left: MDIS1002SM.L	310	**£542.99**
1200mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDIS1200SM.R	310	**£595.99**
	Left: MDIS1200SM.L	310	**£595.99**
1500mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDIS1502SM.R	310	**£714.99**
	Left: MDIS1502SM.L	310	**£714.99**

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Left hand basin shown

		Max Depth Including Basin mm	
1000mm Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDSO1002S.R	500	**£542.99**
	Left: MDSO1002S.L	500	**£542.99**
1200mm Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDSO1202S.R	525	**£595.99**
	Left: MDSO1202S.L	525	**£595.99**
1500mm Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDSO1500S.R	525	**£714.99**
	Left: MDSO1500S.L	525	**£714.99**

Left hand basin shown

		Max Depth Including Basin mm	
1000mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDSO1002SM.R	385	**£542.99**
	Left: MDSO1002SM.L	385	**£542.99**
1200mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDSO1200SM.R	385	**£595.99**
	Left: MDSO1200SM.L	385	**£595.99**
1500mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDSO1502SM.R	385	**£714.99**
	Left: MDSO1502SM.L	385	**£714.99**

Countertop Basins

1.	MDLA328	**Arpi Round Basin**	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	**£158.99**
2.	MDLA329	**Chala Round Basin - White**	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**£179.99**
3.	MDLA330	**Chala Round Basin - Black**	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**£287.99**
4.	MDLA331	**Teli Pill Basin***	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	**£215.99**
5.	MDLA333	**Mead Rectangular Basin***	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	**£215.99**

* Not compatible with the 500mm units.

04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	**200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth**	MDCA2033.ST	MDMU2030.ST	Stone Grey	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.FL	MDMU2030.FL	Fossil	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.W	MDMU2030.W	Gloss White	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.MT	MDMU2030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.KB	MDMU2030.KB	Dark Blue	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.NG	MDMU2030.NG	Nordic Green	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA3033.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.KB	MDMU3030.KB	Dark Blue	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.NG	MDMU3030.NG	Nordic Green	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA6033.ST	MDMU6030.ST	Stone Grey	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6033.FL	MDMU6030.FL	Fossil	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6033.W	MDMU6030.W	Gloss White	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6033.MT	MDMU6030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6033.KB	MDMU6030.KB	Dark Blue	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6033.NG	MDMU6030.NG	Nordic Green	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5023.ST	MDMU5020.ST	Stone Grey	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
		MDCA5023.FL	MDMU5020.FL	Fossil	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
		MDCA5023.W	MDMU5020.W	Gloss White	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
		MDCA5023.MT	MDMU5020.MT	Midnight Grey	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
		MDCA5023.KB	MDMU5020.KB	Dark Blue	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
		MDCA5023.NG	MDMU5020.NG	Nordic Green	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6023.ST	MDMU6020.ST	Stone Grey	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
		MDCA6023.FL	MDMU6020.FL	Fossil	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
		MDCA6023.W	MDMU6020.W	Gloss White	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
		MDCA6023.MT	MDMU6020.MT	Midnight Grey	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
		MDCA6023.KB	MDMU6020.KB	Dark Blue	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
		MDCA6023.NG	MDMU6020.NG	Nordic Green	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5013.ST	MDMU5010.ST	Stone Grey	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.FL	MDMU5010.FL	Fossil	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.W	MDMU5010.W	Gloss White	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.MT	MDMU5010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.KB	MDMU5010.KB	Dark Blue	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.NG	MDMU5010.NG	Nordic Green	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6013.ST	MDMU6010.ST	Stone Grey	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.FL	MDMU6010.FL	Fossil	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.W	MDMU6010.W	Gloss White	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.MT	MDMU6010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.KB	MDMU6010.KB	Dark Blue	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.NG	MDMU6010.NG	Nordic Green	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA7013.ST	MDMU7010.ST	Stone Grey	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.FL	MDMU7010.FL	Fossil	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.W	MDMU7010.W	Gloss White	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.MT	MDMU7010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.KB	MDMU7010.KB	Dark Blue	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.NG	MDMU7010.NG	Nordic Green	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	**200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth**	MDCA2032.ST	MDMU2030.ST	Stone Grey	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.FL	MDMU2030.FL	Fossil	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.W	MDMU2030.W	Gloss White	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.MT	MDMU2030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.KB	MDMU2030.KB	Dark Blue	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.NG	MDMU2030.NG	Nordic Green	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**

All prices include VAT.

04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	**300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth**	MDCA3032.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.KB	MDMU3030.KB	Dark Blue	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.NG	MDMU3030.NG	Nordic Green	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5022.ST	MDMU5020.ST	Stone Grey	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**
		MDCA5022.FL	MDMU5020.FL	Fossil	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**
		MDCA5022.W	MDMU5020.W	Gloss White	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**
		MDCA5022.MT	MDMU5020.MT	Midnight Grey	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**
		MDCA5022.KB	MDMU5020.KB	Dark Blue	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**
		MDCA5022.NG	MDMU5020.NG	Nordic Green	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6022.ST	MDMU6020.ST	Stone Grey	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
		MDCA6022.FL	MDMU6020.FL	Fossil	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
		MDCA6022.W	MDMU6020.W	Gloss White	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
		MDCA6022.MT	MDMU6020.MT	Midnight Grey	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
		MDCA6022.KB	MDMU6020.KB	Dark Blue	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
		MDCA6022.NG	MDMU6020.NG	Nordic Green	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5012.ST	MDMU5010.ST	Stone Grey	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012.FL	MDMU5010.FL	Fossil	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012.W	MDMU5010.W	Gloss White	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012.MT	MDMU5010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012.KB	MDMU5010.KB	Dark Blue	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012.NG	MDMU5010.NG	Nordic Green	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6012.ST	MDMU6010.ST	Stone Grey	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.FL	MDMU6010.FL	Fossil	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.W	MDMU6010.W	Gloss White	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.MT	MDMU6010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.KB	MDMU6010.KB	Dark Blue	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.NG	MDMU6010.NG	Nordic Green	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA7012.ST	MDMU7010.ST	Stone Grey	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.FL	MDMU7010.FL	Fossil	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.W	MDMU7010.W	Gloss White	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.MT	MDMU7010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.KB	MDMU7010.KB	Dark Blue	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.NG	MDMU7010.NG	Nordic Green	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	**200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth (Flush Style)***	MDCA2033.NW	MDSW2030.NW	Natural White	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.ST	MDSW2030.ST	Stone Grey	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.MT	MDSW2030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.FL	MDSW2030.FL	Fossil	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.NG	MDSW2030.NG	Nordic Green	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA3033.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.FL	MDSW2030.FL	Fossil	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.NG	MDSW2030.NG	Nordic Green	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA6033.NW	MDSW6030.NW	Natural White	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6033.ST	MDSW6030.ST	Stone Grey	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6033.MT	MDSW6030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6033.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6033.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5023.NW	MDSW5020.NW	Natural White	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
		MDCA5023.ST	MDSW5020.ST	Stone Grey	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
		MDCA5023.MT	MDSW5020.MT	Midnight Grey	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
		MDCA5023.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
		MDCA5023.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	**£310.99**	**£130.99**	**£441.98**
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6023.NW	MDSW6020.NW	Natural White	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
		MDCA6023.ST	MDSW6020.ST	Stone Grey	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
		MDCA6023.MT	MDSW6020.MT	Midnight Grey	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
		MDCA6023.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
		MDCA6023.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	**£321.99**	**£142.99**	**£464.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5013.NW	MDSW5010.NW	Natural White	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.ST	MDSW5010.ST	Stone Grey	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.MT	MDSW5010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6013.NW	MDSW6010.NW	Natural White	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.ST	MDSW6010.ST	Stone Grey	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.MT	MDSW6010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA7013.NW	MDSW7010.NW	Natural White	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.ST	MDSW7010.ST	Stone Grey	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.MT	MDSW7010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (200)	**200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth (Flush Style)***	MDCA2032.NW	MDSW2030.NW	Natural White	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.ST	MDSW2030.ST	Stone Grey	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.MT	MDSW2030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.FL	MDSW2030.FL	Fossil	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.NG	MDSW2030.NG	Nordic Green	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA3032.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.FL	MDSW3030.FL	Fossil	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.NG	MDSW3030.NG	Nordic Green	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5022.NW	MDSW5020.NW	Natural White	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**
		MDCA5022.ST	MDSW5020.ST	Stone Grey	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**
		MDCA5022.MT	MDSW5020.MT	Midnight Grey	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**
		MDCA5022.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**
		MDCA5022.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	**£298.99**	**£130.99**	**£429.98**

*200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel. All prices include VAT.

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6022.NW	MDSW6020.NW	Natural White	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
		MDCA6022.ST	MDSW6020.ST	Stone Grey	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
		MDCA6022.MT	MDSW6020.MT	Midnight Grey	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
		MDCA6022.FL	MDSW6020.FL	Fossil	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
		MDCA6022.NG	MDSW6020.NG	Nordic Green	**£310.99**	**£142.99**	**£453.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5012.NW	MDSW5010.NW	Natural White	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012.ST	MDSW5010.ST	Stone Grey	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012.MT	MDSW5010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012.FL	MDSW5010.FL	Fossil	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012NG	MDSW5010.NG	Nordic Green	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6012.NW	MDSW6010.NW	Natural White	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.ST	MDSW6010.ST	Stone Grey	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.MT	MDSW6010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.FL	MDSW6010.FL	Fossil	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.NG	MDSW6010.NG	Nordic Green	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA7012.NW	MDSW7010.NW	Natural White	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.ST	MDSW7010.ST	Stone Grey	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.MT	MDSW7010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.FL	MDSW7010.FL	Fossil	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.NG	MDSW7010.NG	Nordic Green	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**

*200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel.

Fitted Furniture

04 | Cabinet Options Formed Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	**200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth**	MDCA2033.MT	MDHD2030L.MT	Midnight Grey	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.NG	MDHD2030L.NG	Nordic Green	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.W	MDHD2030L.W	White	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA2033.MT	MDHD2030R.MT	Midnight Grey	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.NG	MDHD2030R.NG	Nordic Green	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
		MDCA2033.W	MDHD2030R.W	White	**£266.99**	**£55.99**	**£322.98**
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA3033.MT	MDHD3030L.MT	Midnight Grey	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.NG	MDHD3030L.NG	Nordic Green	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.W	MDHD3030L.W	White	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA3033.MT	MDHD3030R.MT	Midnight Grey	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.NG	MDHD3030R.NG	Nordic Green	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
		MDCA3033.W	MDHD3030R.W	White	**£286.99**	**£64.99**	**£351.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5013.MT	MDHD5010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.NG	MDHD5010.NG	Nordic Green	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA5013.W	MDHD5010.W	White	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6013.MT	MDHD6010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.NG	MDHD6010.NG	Nordic Green	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
		MDCA6013.W	MDHD6010.W	White	**£386.99**	**£130.99**	**£517.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA7013.MT	MDHD7010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.NG	MDHD7010.NG	Nordic Green	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**
		MDCA7013.W	MDHD7010.W	White	**£409.99**	**£142.99**	**£552.98**

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (200)	**200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth**	MDCA2032.MT	MDHD2030L.MT	Midnight Grey	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.NG	MDHD2030L.NG	Nordic Green	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.W	MDHD2030L.W	White	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA2032.MT	MDHD2030R.MT	Midnight Grey	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.NG	MDHD2030R.NG	Nordic Green	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
		MDCA2032.W	MDHD2030R.W	White	**£255.99**	**£55.99**	**£311.98**
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA3032.MT	MDHD3030L.MT	Midnight Grey	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.NG	MDHD3030L.NG	Nordic Green	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.W	MDHD3030L.W	White	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA3032.MT	MDHD3030R.MT	Midnight Grey	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.NG	MDHD3030R.NG	Nordic Green	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
		MDCA3032.W	MDHD3030R.W	White	**£272.99**	**£64.99**	**£337.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5012.MT	MDHD5010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012.NG	MDHD5010.NG	Nordic Green	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
		MDCA5012.W	MDHD5010.W	White	**£363.99**	**£130.99**	**£494.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6012.MT	MDHD6010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.NG	MDHD6010.NG	Nordic Green	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
		MDCA6012.W	MDHD6010.W	White	**£375.99**	**£130.99**	**£506.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA7012.MT	MDHD7010.MT	Midnight Grey	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.NG	MDHD7010.NG	Nordic Green	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**
		MDCA7012.W	MDHD7010.W	White	**£399.99**	**£142.99**	**£542.98**

Pair with Flush Back to Wall WC units. **See pages 220.**

05 | Sanitaryware Options

See pages 136 – 167 for Sanitaryware section.

06 | Plinths and Panels

Product mm	Code	Colour	
1500 Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF15060.NW	Natural White	**£84.99**
	MDAF15060.ST	Stone Grey	**£84.99**
	MDAF15060.FL	Fossil	**£84.99**
	MDAF15060.W	Gloss White	**£84.99**
	MDAF15060.MT	Midnight Grey	**£84.99**
	MDAF15060.KB	Dark Blue	**£84.99**
	MDAF15060.NG	Nordic Green	**£84.99**
2000 Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF20060.NW	Natural White	**£109.99**
	MDAF20060.ST	Stone Grey	**£109.99**
	MDAF20060.FL	Fossil	**£109.99**
	MDAF20060.W	Gloss White	**£109.99**
	MDAF20060.MT	Midnight Grey	**£109.99**
	MDAF20060.KB	Dark Blue	**£109.99**
	MDAF20060.NG	Nordic Green	**£109.99**
335 Return Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF3360.NW	Natural White	**£55.99**
	MDAF3360.ST	Stone Grey	**£55.99**
	MDAF3360.FL	Fossil	**£55.99**
	MDAF3360.W	Gloss White	**£55.99**
	MDAF3360.MT	Midnight Grey	**£55.99**
	MDAF3360.KB	Dark Blue	**£55.99**
	MDAF3360.NG	Nordic Green	**£55.99**
335 Universal Filler Clad-on End Panel 820(h) x 15(d)	MDAF3561.NW	Natural White	**£90.99**
	MDAF3561.ST	Stone Grey	**£90.99**
	MDAF3561.FL	Fossil	**£90.99**
	MDAF3561.W	Gloss White	**£90.99**
	MDAF3561.MT	Midnight Grey	**£90.99**
	MDAF3561.KB	Dark Blue	**£90.99**
	MDAF3561.NG	Nordic Green	**£90.99**

All prices include VAT.

07 | Cabinets

Flush Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
300 Single Door Cabinet (Reversible Door)	MDCA3040.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.KB	MDMU3030.KB	Dark Blue	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.NG	MDMU3030.NG	Nordic Green	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
600 Double Door Cabinet	MDCA6040.ST	MDMU6030.ST	Stone Grey	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.FL	MDMU6030.FL	Fossil	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.W	MDMU6030.W	Gloss White	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.MT	MDMU6030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.KB	MDMU6030.KB	Dark Blue	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.NG	MDMU6030.NG	Nordic Green	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**

Shaker Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
300 Single Door Cabinet (Reversible Door)	MDCA3040.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.Fl	MDSW3030.FL	Fossil	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.NG	MDSW3030.NG	Nordic Geen	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
600 Double Door Cabinet	MDCA6040.ST	MDSW6030.ST	Stone Grey	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.NW	MDSW6030.NW	Natural White	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.MT	MDSW6030.MT	Midnight Grey	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.FL	MDSW6030.FL	Fossil	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.NG	MDSW6030.NG	Nordic Green	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**

Formed Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
300 Single Door Cabinet Left Hand	MDCA3040.W	MDHD3030L.MT	Gloss White	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.MT	MDHD3030L.NG	Midnight Grey	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.NG	MDHD3030L.W	Nordic Green	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
300 Single Door Cabinet Right Hand	MDCA3040.W	MDHD3030R.MT	Gloss White	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.MT	MDHD3030R.NG	Midnight Grey	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
	MDCA3040.NG	MDHD3030R.W	Nordic Green	**£244.99**	**£64.99**	**£309.98**
600 Double Door Cabinet	MDCA6040.W	MDHD6030.MT	Gloss White	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.MT	MDHD6030.NG	Midnight Grey	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**
	MDCA6040.NG	MDHD6030.W	Nordic Green	**£321.99**	**£130.99**	**£452.98**

All prices include VAT.

Mirrors

Shaker Mirror

Stone Grey - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF042	**£152.99**
Natural White - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF041	**£152.99**
Midnight Grey - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF040	**£152.99**
Nordic Green - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF088	**£152.99**
Stone Grey - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF045	**£177.99**
Natural White - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF044	**£177.99**
Midnight Grey - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF043	**£177.99**
Nordic Green - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF089	**£177.99**

500 x 700 Framed Mirror

Stone Grey	MDLF009	**£160.99**
Fossil	MDLF037	**£160.99**
Gloss White	MDLF008	**£160.99**
Midnight Grey	MDLF039	**£160.99**
Dark Blue	MDLF038	**£160.99**
Nordic Green	MDLA380	**£160.99**

08 | Lighting

300mm LED Light	MDLED300WL	Chrome	**£114.99**

09 | Bath Panels

1700 mm Front Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	MDBP4000.NW	Natural White	**£267.99**
	MDBP4000.ST	Stone Grey	**£267.99**
	MDBP4000.FL	Fossil	**£267.99**
	MDBP4000W	Gloss White	**£267.99**
	MDBP4000.MT	Midnight Grey	**£267.99**
	MDBP4000.KB	Dark Blue	**£267.99**
	MDBP4000.NG	Nordic Green	**£267.99**
700 mm End Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	MDBP4001.NW	Natural White	**£163.99**
	MDBP4001.ST	Stone Grey	**£163.99**
	MDBP4001.FL	Fossil	**£163.99**
	MDBP4001W	Gloss White	**£163.99**
	MDBP4001.MT	Midnight Grey	**£163.99**
	MDBP4001.KB	Dark Blue	**£163.99**
	MDBP4001.NG	Nordic Green	**£163.99**

10 | Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita Basin Mixer Tap. **See pages 40 – 61**.

Mirrors and Cabinets

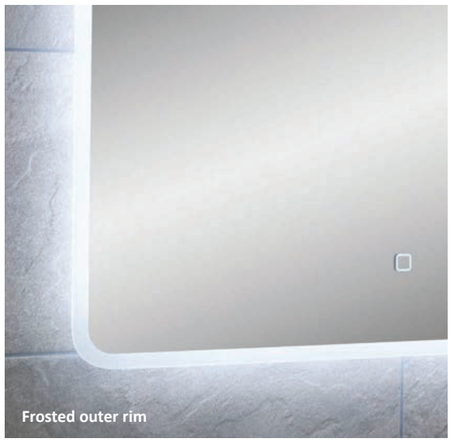
Mirrors	
Alloa	**230**
Logan and Aviemore	**231**
Edge	**232**
Ferrara and Tone	**233**
Palma and Cadiz	**234**
Nicosia and Boom	**235**
Guthrie and Bato	**236**
Dey	**237**
Hue	**238**
Flex and Balance	**239**
Aspect and Glimmer	**240**
Luxe and Jive	**241**

Cabinets	
Riga and Caspian	**242**
Prague and Leven	**243**
Stature and Noble	**244**
Preview and Mafu	**245**

Alloa Mirrors

Rectangular

Circular

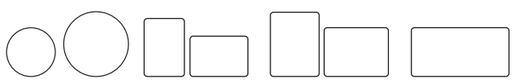

Frosted outer rim

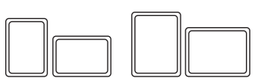
Alloa Features

Stylish mirrors with a choice of shapes with some sizes mountable portrait or landscape. All mirrors are subtly backlit with 2 models available with or without a frosted glass outer rim. All come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDL47750	**500/700**	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	**£288.99**
MDL47780	**600/800**	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**£312.99**
MDL47720	**1200/600**	1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	**£449.99**
MDL47860	**Circular 600**	600Ø X 30(d) mm	**£280.99**
MDL47880	**Circular 800**	800Ø X 30(d) mm	**£361.99**
*MDL47150	**500/700**	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	**£280.99**
*MDL47160	**600/800**	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**£355.99**





*MDL47150 and MDL47160 available with frosted outer rim.

All prices include VAT.

Logan Bluetooth® Mirrors

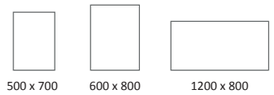
Rectangular

Logan Bluetooth® Features

Logan mirrors feature a stunning and practical light diffusing shelf in addition to the top light bar. They feature a touch sensor controlling on/off, dimming and light colour changing functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom. Complete with high quality Bluetooth speakers for amazing sounds direct from your own playlists.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour changing function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Light diffusing shelf
- Integrated **Bluetooth®** speakers
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDL47950	**500/700**	500(w) x 700(h) x 125(d:Shelf) mm	**£481.99**
MDL47960	**600/800**	600(w) x 800(h) x 125(d:Shelf) mm	**£509.99**
MDL47920	**1200/800**	1200(w) x 800(h) x 125(d:Shelf) mm	**£730.99**



Aviemore Mirror

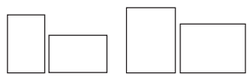
Rectangular

Aviemore Features

Both sizes of the Aviemore Mirror have delightful white diffusing light bars either side (or top and bottom if hung landscape). They feature a touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDL47550	**500/700**	500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**£280.99**
MDL47560	**600/800**	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**£320.99**



Edge Mirrors

Pill

Matt Black Finish

White Finish

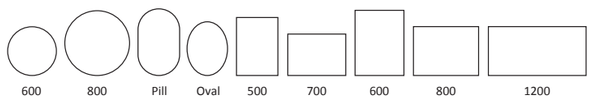
Brass Circular 800

Edge Features

Make a statement in your bathroom with our sophisticated range of edge mirrors. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes with your choice of stylish white, matt black or brass frame finish. With fully adjustable lighting to help set the mood, easily controlled by contactless hand movements.

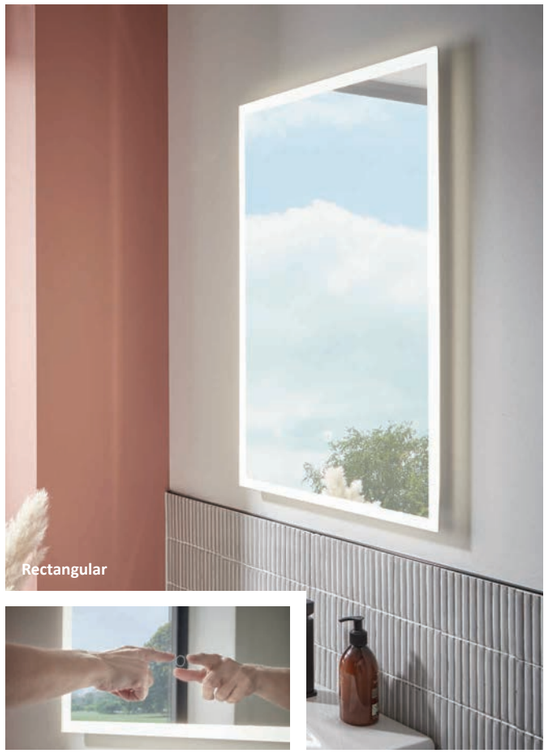
- Available in seven shapes and sizes
- Stylish white, matt black or brass trim options
- Infrared contactless controls
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Black	White	Brass			
MDLF052	MDLF051	MDLF066	**Circular 600**	600Ø x 38(d) mm	**£559.99**
MDLF054	MDLF053	MDLF067	**Circular 800**	800Ø x 38(d) mm	**£749.99**
MDLF049	-	-	**Pill**	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d mm	**£630.99**
MDLF050	-	MDLF068	**Oval**	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**£587.99**
MDLF048	-	-	**500 / 700**	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**£630.99**
MDLF056	MDLF055	-	**600 / 800**	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**£749.99**
MDLF058	MDLF057	-	**1200**	1200(w) x 600(h) x 38(d) mm	**£1000.99**



All prices include VAT.

Ferrara Mirrors

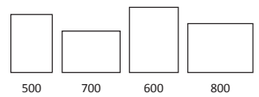

Rectangular

Ferrara Features

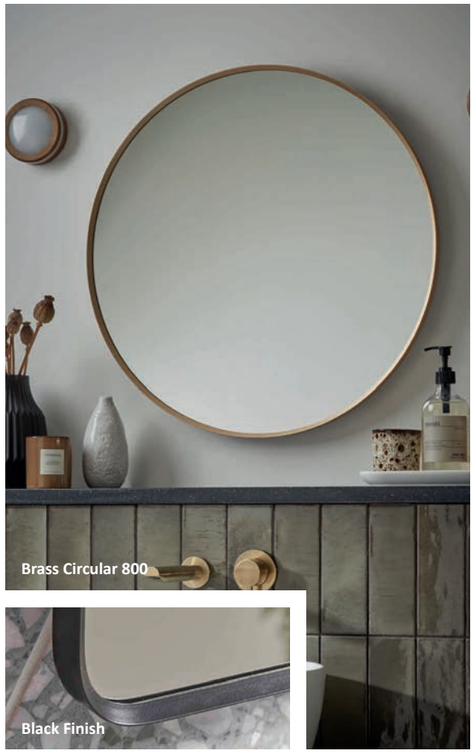
Our colour changing Ferrara mirrors allow for adaptable lighting whatever your space. With four LED colours ranging from daylight white to warm evening, it is easy to set the right mood in your bathroom by simply double tapping the touch sensor. Ferrara also features a slim profile, demister technology and can be positioned either portrait or landscape.

- Touch sensor
- Warm to cool LEDs
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF029	**Rectangular Mirror**	500(w) x 700(h) x 28(d) mm	**£417.99**
MDLF030	**Rectangular Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 28(d) mm	**£462.99**



Tone Mirrors


Brass Circular 800

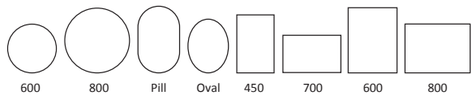
Black Finish

Tone Features

This sleek and simple range of mirrors is the perfect accent to any contemporary space. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes to suit your style, all with a chic, matt black or brass frame.

- Available in six shapes and sizes
- High quality aluminium trim in a matt black or brass finish
- Oval, 600Ø and 800Ø available in brass

Brass	Black			Brass	Black
-	MDLF059	**450 / 700**	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	-	**£197.99**
-	MDLF060	**600 / 800**	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	**£247.99**
MDLF086	MDLF061	**600 Circular**	600Ø x 38(d) mm	**£257.99**	**£183.99**
MDLF087	MDLF062	**800 Circular**	800Ø x 38(d) mm	**£373.99**	**£260.99**
-	MDLF063	**Pill**	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	**£260.99**
MDLF085	MDLF064	**Oval**	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**£336.99**	**£248.99**



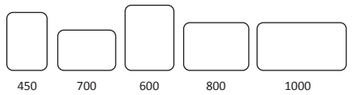
Palma Mirrors

Palma Features

Our Palma mirrors feature a rounded corner design with LED framed lighting, controlled effortlessly by sensor technology. Palma is available in three sizes which can be position either portrait or landscape to fit your space, all of which include demister technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF023	**450 Mirror**	450(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**£252.99**
MDLF024	**600 Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**£297.99**
MDLF025	**1000 Mirror**	1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**£327.99**



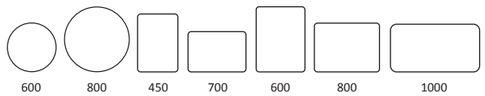
Cadiz Mirrors

Cadiz Features

Featuring a rounded corner frame, our slim Cadiz mirror is available in five sizes, which can be styled landscape or portrait depending on your space and needs. Cadiz also offers easy to use contactless lighting controls, as well as our heated demister pad technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Available in five shapes and sizes
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF072	**Circular 600**	600Ø x 26(d) mm	**£411.99**
MDLF073	**Circular 800**	800Ø x 26(d) mm	**£514.99**
MDLF026	**450 Mirror**	450(w) x 700(h) x 26(d) mm	**£297.99**
MDLF027	**600 Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	**£357.99**
MDLF028	**1000 Mirror**	1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d) mm	**£372.99**



All prices include VAT.

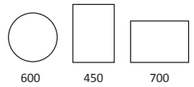
Nicosia Mirrors

Nicosia Features

Nicosia features a slim, stylish black frame and bordered LED lighting which is effortlessly controlled by touch sensor. Also includes demister pad technology, making steamy bathroom mirrors a thing of the past.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF034	**Circular Mirror**	600(w) x 600(h) x 23(d) mm	**£372.99**
MDLF035	**Rectangular Mirror**	450(w) x 700(h) x 23(d) mm	**£372.99**



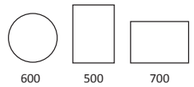
Boom Mirrors

Boom Features

Make your bathroom even better with our Boom mirror, fitted with **Bluetooth®** wireless technology to seamlessly play your music whilst getting ready in the morning. Available in two styles, with a slim depth design making it easy to fit into any bathroom.

- Available in Ø600 circle or 500mm rectangle
- **Bluetooth®** wireless technology
- Ultra slim 27mm depth
- Touch control operated
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF046	**Rectangular Mirror**	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d)	**£607.99**
MDLF047	**Circular Mirror**	600(w) x 600(h) x 27(d)	**£631.99**



Guthrie Mirrors

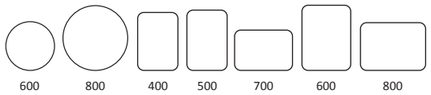
Circular 600

Guthrie Features

With its backlit design, our Guthrie mirrors illuminate your wall finish to give a statement look in any bathroom. Using the integrated infrared sensor you can adjust the colour changing LEDs to suit any space. Ranging from a relaxing warm white to a cool functional daylight white, Guthrie can be set to match any time of day or task.

- Backlit only
- Heated demister pad
- Brightness control
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF074	**400 Mirror**	400(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	**£366.99**
MDLF075	**500 Mirror**	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d) mm	**£380.99**
MDLF076	**600 Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	**£408.99**
MDLF077	**Circular 600**	600Ø x 27(d) mm	**£380.99**
MDLF078	**Circular 800**	800Ø x 27(d) mm	**£437.99**



Bato Mirrors

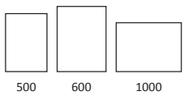
Rectangular 500

Bato Features

Designed with neatly hidden charging options including a two-pin shaver socket and a USB socket, you can easily keep your toothbrushes or shavers fully topped up using our Bato mirror. The thin perimeter lighting gives a sharp look whilst still offering plenty of functional lighting and the touch sensor keeps the illumination.

- Thin lighting style
- Touch sensor controls
- USB socket and two-pin plug
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF069	**500 Mirror**	500(w) x 700(h) x 70(d) mm	**£575.99**
MDLF070	**600 Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 70(d) mm	**£647.99**
MDLF071	**1000 Mirror**	1000(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	**£755.99**



All prices include VAT.

Dey Mirrors

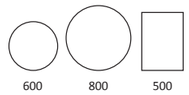
Rectangular 500

Dey Features

Discover invisible lighting hidden behind Dey's diffuser technology. On our black finished option when the product is off, the mirror appears to have a solid black frame but once turned on, the functional, inward facing lighting illuminates your face.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Inward facing lighting
- Black diffuser - Black Frame
- White diffuser - Brass Frame
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Brass	Black			Brass	Black
MDLF080	MDLF079	**500 Mirror**	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	**£554.99**	**£497.99**
MDLF082	MDLF081	**600 Circular**	600Ø x 42(d) mm	**£468.99**	**£426.99**
MDLF084	MDLF083	**800 Circular**	800Ø x 42(d) mm	**£625.99**	**£568.99**

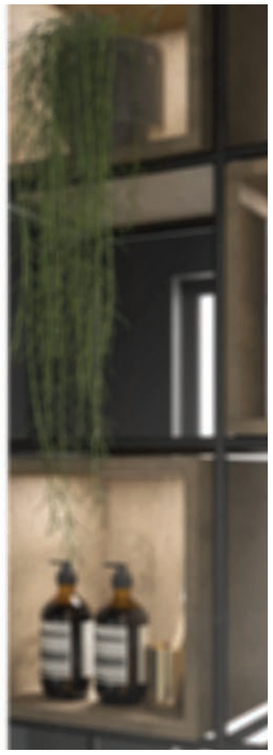


Circular 500

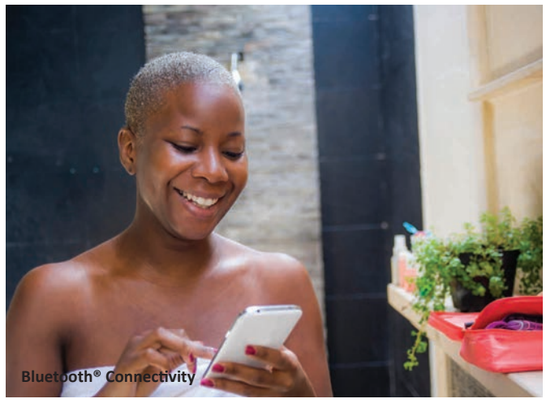
Hue Mirrors

Hue 80

Integrated Speakers



Hue 80

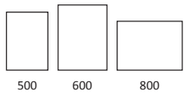

Bluetooth® Connectivity

Hue Features

Tech-savvy buyers will appreciate this mirror that doubles as a USB charging station. The mirror also has built-in speakers and **Bluetooth®** integration, so you can listen to your favourite playlist or podcast.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Digital display – temperature, time and date
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity*
- Integrated speakers
- 2 pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

304100	**50 Mirror**	500(w) x 700(h) x 60(d) mm	**£657.99**
304200	**60 Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 60(d) mm	**£705.99**
304300	**80 Mirror**	800(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	**£705.99**



*Only compatible smart phones and **Bluetooth®** devices

All prices include VAT.

Flex Mirrors

2 Year Warranty	**5 Year** Warranty
Electrical Parts	Silver Coatings

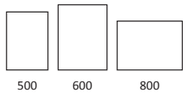
Flex's adjustable sides can be angled to alter the direction of the illumination

Flex Features

Flex's distinctive illuminated edges can be angled to the desired position, offering a more direct task light or be pushed fully back against the wall for an ambient light. This paired with dimming and colour changing technology ensure that Flex is the perfect bathroom mirror for practical use and to set the scene.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Variable illumination using adjustable sides
- Brightness control
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

304800	**50 Mirror**	500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**£565.99**
304900	**60 Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**£637.99**
305000	**80 Mirror**	800(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	**£680.99**



Balance Mirrors

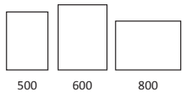
Balance 50

Balance Features

Featuring striking sensor-operated side lighting, Balance brings a vibrant glow to the bathroom. The mirror includes an internal heated pad to prevent condensation build-up on the glass, so you can be sure of a crystal clear view, even after a long hot bath.

- Direct frontal LED illumination band
- IR sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

301400	**50 Mirror**	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	**£462.99**
301500	**60 Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**£494.99**
301600	**80 Mirror**	800(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	**£494.99**



Aspect Mirrors

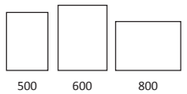
Aspect 50

Aspect Features

With a classic rectangular shape and minimal styling, Aspect has the versatility to complement almost any style of bathroom. Bevelled edges and sensor-activated LED illumination adds an additional touch of refinement.

- Top and bottom LED illumination
- IR Sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

301700	**50 Mirror**	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	**£366.99**
301800	**60 Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 40(d) mm	**£398.99**
301900	**80 Mirror**	800(w) x 600(h) x 40(d) mm	**£398.99**



Glimmer Mirrors

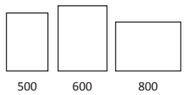
Glimmer 50

Glimmer Features

With its striking double LED border, Glimmer will light up your bathroom routine perfectly. The mirror is also fitted with integrated shaver sockets and demisting heat pad for a crystal-clear view.

- Direct frontal LED illumination band
- Built in charging socket, suitable for toothbrushes, shavers and trimmers
- IR sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

301100	**50 Mirror**	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) mm	**£478.99**
301200	**60 Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	**£526.99**
301300	**80 Mirror**	800(w) x 600(h) x 56(d) mm	**£526.99**



All prices include VAT.

Luxe Mirrors

2 Year Warranty	**5 Year** Warranty
Electrical Parts	Silver Coatings

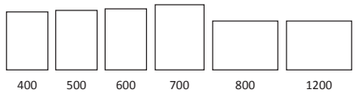
Luxe 40

Luxe Features

Luxe bathroom mirror's precision frame of LED illumination provides subtle radiance, while wave-switch activation offers an intuitive experience that heightens the overall sense of luxury.

- LED Illumination
- Slim profile
- Heated pad
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch free operation

304400	**40 Mirror**	400(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**£505.99**
304500	**50 Mirror**	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**£536.99**
304600	**60 Mirror**	800(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**£581.99**
304700	**120 Mirror**	1200(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**£765.99**



Jive Mirrors

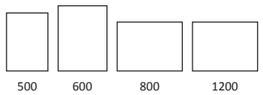
Jive 50

Jive Features

Tech-savvy buyers will appreciate this mirror that doubles as a USB charging station. The mirror also has built-in speakers and **Bluetooth®** integration, so you can listen to your favourite playlist or podcast.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Ambient top and bottom lighting
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity
- Charging socket and USB
- Heated pad
- Sensor switch

302600	**50 Mirror**	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) mm	**£625.99**
302700	**60 Mirror**	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	**£672.99**
302800	**80 Mirror**	800(w) x 600(h) x 56(d) mm	**£672.99**
302900	**120 Mirror**	1200(w) x 600(h) x 56(d) mm	**£814.99**



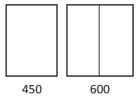
Riga Cabinets

Riga Features

Our simple Riga cabinet features soft close doors and mirrored sides. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with two adjustable shelves and a sleek dark grey interior finish.

- Soft close doors

MDLG020	**450 1 Door**	450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	**£257.99**
MDLG021	**600 2 Door**	600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	**£319.99**



Caspian Cabinets

Caspian Features

A slim depth wooden cabinet with a matching internal shelf. This simple cabinet comes complete with soft close doors.

- At just 115mm in depth, the slim profile of the Caspian cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

MDLG010	**600 2 Door**	600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d) mm	**£307.99**

All prices include VAT.

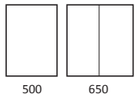
Prague Cabinets

Prague Features

Prague is designed with bar style LED lighting on either side which is easily controlled by infrared sensor technology, allowing for effortless illumination. Prague also includes an internal charging socket, perfect for shavers or toothbrushes, along with soft close doors and heated demister pad.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Charging socket
- Soft close doors
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLG022	**500 1 Door**	500(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm	**£686.99**
MDLG023	**650 2 Door**	650(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm	**£778.99**



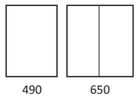
Leven Cabinets

Leven Features

Minimalist styling with side illumination, creating a simple contemporary look. A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the cabinet.

- A conveniently positioned charging socket keeps your electric shaver or toothbrush fully charged
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes the Leven hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLG001	**490 1 Door**	490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)	**£516.99**
MDLG002	**650 2 Door**	650(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)	**£636.99**



Stature Cabinets

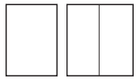
2 Door 670

Stature Features

The clean lines and modern styling of our aluminium cabinets provide a contemporary look. Sleek, hard wearing and rustproof, with soft close doors and two adjustable shelves, our Stature cabinets also feature LED lighting and a convenient recharging socket. Stature cabinets have the additional benefit of heated doors to keep things mist-free.

- Bright LED lighting
- Recharging socket
- Two internal shelves (adjustable)
- Single cabinet door is hinged from left hand side
- Heated demister pad available
- Rocker switch
- Soft close door

MDLG016	**510 1 Door**	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	**£490.99**
MDLG017	**670 2 Door**	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	**£603.99**
With Demister Pad			
MDLG018	**510 1 Door**	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	**£519.99**
MDLG019	**670 2 Door**	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	**£681.99**



Preview Cabinets

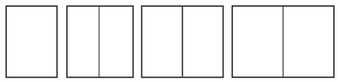
2 Door 650

Preview Features

Available in four sizes, our Preview cabinet is full of smart features to make getting ready in the morning as easy as possible. Featuring adjustable LED perimeter lighting, steam-free mirror doors and internal charging sockets.

- Touch control operated
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Two-pin charging socket (x2 on double door cabinets)
- Additional USB charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in Bathrooms

MDLG026	**500 1 Door**	500(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	**£1017.99**
MDLG027	**650 2 Door**	650(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	**£1285.99**
MDLG028	**800 2 Door**	800(w) x 700(h) x 134(d) mm	**£1361.99**
MDLG029	**1000 2 Door**	1000(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	**£1522.99**



Noble Cabinets

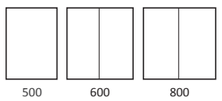
2 Door 600

Noble Features

Our Noble cabinet offers all the modern features and benefits you could want in one, sleek unit. Available in three sizes, this cabinet is full of ingenious features including easy to use adjustable lighting, internal charging sockets perfect for toothbrushes and shavers, as well as steam-free mirrors to keep things clear.

- USB and USB-C charging socket
- Push to open doors
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Infrared contactless controls
- Internal lighting
- Mirrored sides
- Two-pin charging socket

MDLG030	**500 1 Door**	490(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	**£1003.99**
MDLG031	**600 2 Door**	590(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	**£1165.99**
MDLG032	**800 2 Door**	790(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	**£1335.99**



Mafu Cabinets

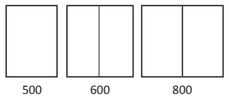
2 Door 600

Mafu Features

The Mafu cabinet offers bright lighting, double sided mirror doors with heated demister and touch sensor controls. With mirrored sides to reflect your wall finish and a dark grey interior with smoked glass shelves the cabinet has a contemporary aesthetic.

- LED Lighting
- Double sided mirror doors with demist pad
- Two-pin charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Dark grey interior
- Removable mirror sides (recessible)
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in Bathrooms

MDLG033	**500 1 Door**	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**£647.99**
MDLG034	**600 2 Door**	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**£791.99**
MDLG035	**800 2 Door**	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**£935.99**



All prices include VAT.

Bathroom Accessories

Prespa and Akan	**248**
Candid and Garda	**249**
Storm	**250**
Tumba and Shala	**251**
Bath Panels	**252**
Toilet Seats, Shower Seats and Grab Handles	**253**
Assisted Living	**254 - 255**
Toilet Seats	**256 - 257**

Lighting

Tecno	**258**
Capella, Marine and Shine	**259**

Prespa Accessories

Chrome Toilet Roll Holder
160(w) x 90(h) x 64(d) mm
MDLE024 **£56.99**

Chrome Towel Ring
195(w) x 135(h) x 65(d) mm
MDLE026 **£56.99**

Chrome Single Rail
645(w) x 45(h) x 75(d) mm
MDLE027 **£94.99**

Chrome Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 55(d) mm
MDLE025 **£38.99**

Akan Accessories

Square Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE044	**£52.99**
Black	MDLE048	**£91.99**
Brushed Brass	MDLE052	**£127.99**

Square Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE045	**£61.99**
Black	MDLE049	**£104.99**
Brushed Brass	MDLE053	**£138.99**

Square Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE046	**£38.99**
Black	MDLE050	**£70.99**
Brushed Brass	MDLE054	**£92.99**

Square Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE047	**£78.99**
Black	MDLE051	**£131.99**
Brushed Brass	MDLE055	**£161.99**

Candid Accessories

Round Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE028	**£46.99**
Black	MDLE032	**£52.99**
Brushed Brass	MDLE040	**£52.99**

Round Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE029	**£52.99**
Black	MDLE033	**£60.99**
Brushed Brass	MDLE041	**£61.99**

Round Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE030	**£33.99**
Black	MDLE034	**£40.99**
Brushed Brass	MDLE042	**£38.99**

Round Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	MDLE031	**£67.99**
Black	MDLE035	**£75.99**
Brushed Brass	MDLE043	**£79.99**

Garda Accessories

Chrome Toilet Roll Holder
185(w) x 35(h) x 90(d) mm
MDLE014 **£80.99**

Chrome Towel Ring
245(w) x 40(h) x 90(d) mm
MDLE016 **£111.99**

Chrome Large Bottle Basket
490(w) x 40(h) x 125(d) mm
MDLE020 **£226.99**

Chrome Double Height Bottle Basket
245(w) x 310(h) x 130(d) mm
MDLE019 **£316.99**

Chrome Large Corner Basket
270(w) x 40(h) x 220(d) mm
MDLE017 **£156.99**

Chrome Two Tier Corner Basket
160(w) x 310(h) x 180(d) mm
MDLE018 **£290.99**

Chrome Double Robe Hook
70(w) x 50(h) x 45(d) mm
MDLE015 **£46.99**

All prices include VAT.

Storm Chrome Accessories

15 Year Warranty
Accessories

Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm
INF.STORM.018CP **£40.99**

Towel Ring
163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm
INF.STORM.017CP **£64.99**

Single Toilet Roll Holder
161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm
INF.STORM.019CP **£68.99**

Toilet Brush Holder
87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm
INF.STORM.054CP **£99.99**

Storm Matt Black

Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm
INF.STORM.018MB **£52.99**

Towel Ring
163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm
INF.STORM.017MB **£80.99**

Single Toilet Roll Holder
161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm
INF.STORM.019MB **£80.99**

Toilet Brush Holder
87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm
INF.STORM.054MB **£122.99**

Storm Brushed Brass

Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm
INF.STORM.018BB **£52.99**

Towel Ring
163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm
INF.STORM.017BB **£80.99**

Single Toilet Roll Holder
161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm
INF.STORM.019BB **£80.99**

Toilet Brush Holder
87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm
INF.STORM.054BB **£122.99**

All prices include VAT.

Tumba Accessories

10 Years Warranty
Accessories

Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm
MDL-TUM-071 **£28.99**

Towel Ring
200(w) x 161(h) x 42.5(d) mm
MDL-TUM-072 **£39.99**

Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53.5(h) x 127.5(d) mm
MDL-TUM-073 **£40.99**

Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 107(d) mm
MDL-TUM-074 **£40.99**

Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm
MDL-TUM-075 **£47.99**

Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm
MDL-TUM-076 **£60.99**

Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 47(d) mm
MDL-TUM-077 **£20.99**

Shala Accessories

Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm
MDL-SHA-071 **£28.99**

Towel Ring
156(w) x 167(h) x 54(d) mm
MDL-SHA-072 **£39.99**

Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53(h) x 125(d) mm
MDL-SHA-073 **£40.99**

Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 104.5(d) mm
MDL-SHA-074 **£40.99**

Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm
MDL-SHA-075 **£47.99**

Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm
MDL-SHA-076 **£60.99**

Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 44.5(d) mm
MDL-SHA-077 **£20.99**

Bath Panels

Bath Panel Finish Options

Traditional 1700 Front Panel
1695(l) x 500(h) mm
Panel - Refer to colour for code **£272.99**

MDLJ010	**1700 Bath Front Panel Agave**	**£272.99**
MDLJ011	**1700 Bath Front Panel Derwent Blue**	**£272.99**
MDLJ012	**1700 Bath Front Panel Slate Grey**	**£272.99**
MDLJ013	**1700 Bath Front Panel Pewter**	**£272.99**
MDLJ014	**1700 Bath Front Panel Chalk White**	**£272.99**
MDLJ015	**1700 Bath Front Panel Mocha**	**£272.99**
MDLJ022	**1700 Bath Front Panel Linen White**	**£272.99**
MDLJ023	**1700 Bath Front Panel Pebble Grey**	**£272.99**
MDLJ024	**1700 Bath Front Panel Dark Grey**	**£272.99**
MDLJ025	**1700 Bath Front Panel Mineral Blue**	**£272.99**
MDLJ030	**1700 Bath Front Panel Sherwood Green**	**£272.99**

Traditional 700 End Panel
695(l) x 500(h) mm
Panel - Refer to colour for code **£151.99**

MDLJ016	**700 End Panel Agave**	**£151.99**
MDLJ017	**700 End Panel Derwent Blue**	**£151.99**
MDLJ018	**700 End Panel Slate Grey**	**£151.99**
MDLJ019	**700 End Panel Pewter**	**£151.99**
MDLJ020	**700 End Panel Chalk White**	**£151.99**
MDLJ021	**700 End Panel Mocha**	**£151.99**
MDLJ026	**700 End Panel Linen White**	**£151.99**
MDLJ027	**700 End Panel Pebble Grey**	**£151.99**
MDLJ028	**700 End Panel Dark Grey**	**£151.99**
MDLJ029	**700 End Panel Mineral Blue**	**£151.99**
MDLJ031	**700 End Panel Sherwood Green**	**£151.99**

All bath panels include matching height adjustable plinths. Height adjustable range 450 – 590mm.

All prices include VAT.

Toilet Seats

Seat Features

- Fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane painted finish
- Top and under fixings
- Will fit most standard shaped WCs
- Non-slip lid and ring buffers
- Manufactured from sturdy 18mm MDF

Painted Soft Close Toilet Seat
375(w) x 60(h) x 428(d) mm

MDLH001	**Chalk White Painted Soft Close Seat**	**£159.99**
MDLH002	**Mocha Painted Soft Close Seat**	**£159.99**
MDLH003	**Slate Grey Painted Soft Close Seat**	**£159.99**
MDLH004	**Pewter Painted Soft Close Seat**	**£159.99**
MDLH005	**Derwent Blue Painted Soft Close Seat**	**£159.99**
MDLH006	**Agave Painted Soft Close Seat**	**£159.99**
MDLH007	**Pebble Grey Painted Soft Close Seat**	**£159.99**
MDLH008	**Linen White Painted Soft Close Seat**	**£159.99**
MDLH009	**Dark Grey Matt Painted Soft Close Seat**	**£159.99**
MDLH010	**Mineral Blue Painted Soft Close Seat**	**£159.99**

Mineral Blue | Agave | Derwent Blue | Slate Grey | Pewter | Chalk White | Mocha | Pebble Grey | Linen White | Dark Grey

Shower Seats and Grab Handles

Shower Seat
381(w) x 287(d) mm (unfolded)
MDLB071 **£64.99**

- Easy to install compact design
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 160kg
- Fixings supplied

Shower Seat
350(w) x 328(d) mm (unfolded)
MDLB072 **£133.99**

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg
- Chrome plated trim

Luxury Shower Seat
365(w) x 360(d) mm (unfolded)
MDLB070 **£206.99**

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg

360 Modern Round Grab Bar
360(w) x 58(h) x 65(d) mm
MDLE036 **£153.99**

300 Modern Round Grab Bar
295(w) x 25(h) x 65(d) mm
MDLE037 **£153.99**

430 Modern Round Grab Bar
420(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm
MDLE038 **£125.99**

Modern Angled Grab Bar
460(w) x 240(h) x 120(d) mm
MDLE039 **£151.99**

Assisted Living

1 Year Warranty	3 Year Warranty	10 Year Warranty
Mild Steel Products	Professional Range Stainless Steel	Distinction Range Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Grab Rail 35mm
Matt Black
80(h) x 90(d) mm

300mm - INF18000CO	**£74.99**
450mm - INF18001CO	**£80.99**
600mm - INF18002CO	**£84.99**

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.

Stainless Steel Concealed Fix 35mm
Mirror Polish
80(h) x 80(d) mm

300mm - INFT19000MP	**£67.99**
450mm - INFT19001MP	**£70.99**
600mm - INFT19002MP	**£73.99**

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.

Grab Rail Stainless Steel Concealed Fixings
Mirror Polish Left Hand 35mm
90(h) x 100(d) mm

300mm - INF19030MP	**£103.99**
450mm - INF19031MP	**£107.99**
600mm - INF19032MP	**£111.99**

Single Toilet Roll Holder
Matt Black
170(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm

INF60300CO **£58.99**

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.

Friction Single Concealed Fix Rail 800mm
Mirror Polish
800(w) x 140(h) x 103(d) mm

INF32930MP **£479.99**

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.

Friction Single Concealed Fix
Removable Rail 800mm Mirror Polish
800(w) x 120(h) x 96(d) mm

INF32940MP **£581.99**

Corner WC Doc M Pack
Close Couple 3 Rail Pack

White - INF83300	**£131.99**
Blue RAL 5011 - INF83301	**£131.99**

- Pack Contents
- 1 x Double Arm 760 mm
- 3 x Grab Rails 600 x 35 mm

Grab Rail White Concealed Fixings 35mm
Stainless Steel
90(h) x 100(d) mm

300mm - INF30700C	**£46.99**
450mm - INF30800C	**£50.99**
600mm - INF31000C	**£53.99**

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.

Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm
Stainless Steel Mirror Polish
760(w) x 140(h) x 100(d) mm

INF32901MP **£149.99**

Sateen Polish available. Change end code from MP to SP.

Friction Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm
Stainless Steel Mirror Polish
760(w) x 245(h) x 100(d) mm

INF35820MP **£187.99**

All prices include VAT.

Compact Padded Shower Seat
400(w) x 550(h) x 460(d) mm

INF49950 **£168.99**

Teak Wood Slatted Shower Seat Mirror Polish
510(w) x 105(h) x 330(d) mm

INF49905 **£262.99**

Grab Toilet Roll Holder
Stainless Steel 35 x 300mm
Concealed Fix
170(w) x 300(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish

Left Hand - INF31555C	**£93.99**
Right Hand - INF31550C	**£93.99**

Sateen Polish

Left Hand - INF31565C	**£93.99**
Right Hand - INF31560C	**£93.99**

Backrest Cushion
365(w) x 160(h) x 50(d) mm

INF49702 **£52.99**

35mm Backrest Rail 400mm x 240mm
Stainless Steel Concealed Fix Sateen Polish
400(w) x 90(h) x 240(d) mm

INF49110C **£81.99**

Corner WC Doc M Pack Low Level
Couple 3 Rail Pack Mild Steel

White - INF80000	**£168.99**
Blue RAL 5011 - INF80001	**£168.99**

- 1 x Double Arm 760 mm
- 3 x Grab Rails 600 x 35 mm
- 1 x Backrest 240 x 400 x 240 mm
- Cushion supplied extra

Double Arm Hinged Support Rail with Drop
Down Leg 760mm Stainless Steel Mirror Polish
powder coated silver backplate
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

INF35056 **£228.99**

Double Arm Hinged Support Rail with TRH
760mm Mild Steel White
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

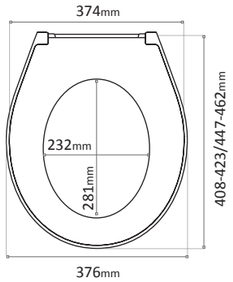
INF34810 **£106.99**

Toilet Seats

SolidFix® Stainless Steel

Arielli
White Toilet Seat
547196 **£60.99**

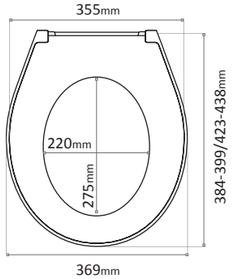
Soft Close® · Take Off® · SolidFix® · Top Fix · ExCenter · Duroplast



SolidFix® Stainless Steel

Lascari
White Toilet Seat
547195 **£66.99**

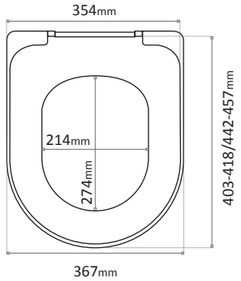
Soft Close® · Take Off® · SolidFix® · Top Fix · ExCenter · Duroplast



SolidFix® Stainless Steel

Varenna
White Toilet Seat
547197 **£87.99**

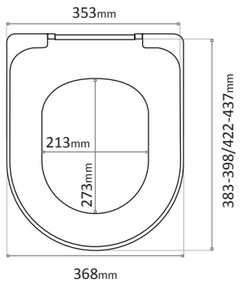
Soft Close® · Take Off® · SolidFix® · Top Fix · ExCenter · Duroplast



SolidFix® Stainless Steel

Barbian
White Toilet Seat
547198 **£72.99**

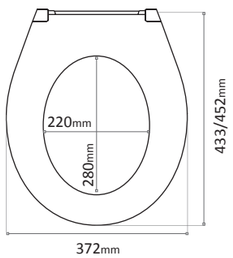
Soft Close® · Take Off® · SolidFix® · Top Fix · ExCenter · Duroplast



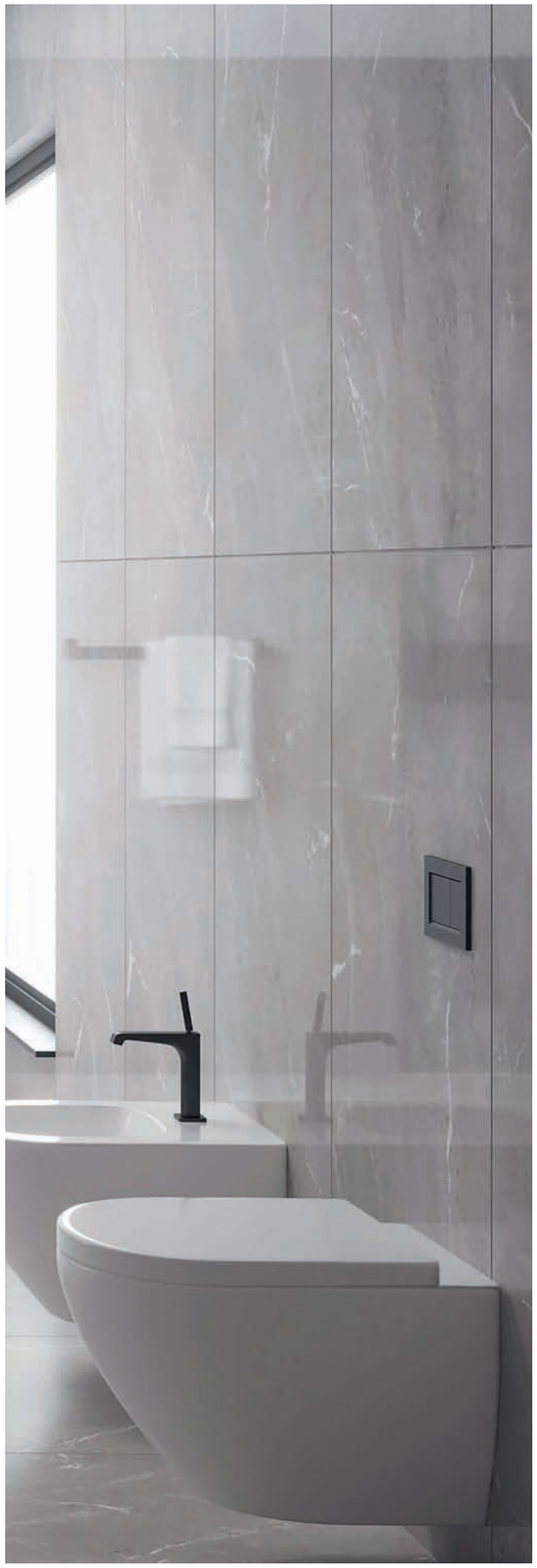
Standard Hinge (cranked)

Pineto
White Toilet Seat
547194 **£39.99**

SolidFix® · Duroplast



All prices include VAT.



TakeOff®- With our practical TakeOff® hinges, the toilet seat can easily be removed and re-attached without the need for any additional tools or any mechanical feature to push.

Duroplast - Duroplast toilet seats are extremely robust, scratch resistant and have extraordinary surface hardness. Duroplast toilet seats have a smooth and non-porous surface. This makes it much easier to clean the seat and lid.

SoftClose®- The practical SoftClose® Solution allows the toilet lid to be closed silently, gently and comfortably with just a tap of the finger - slowly, smoothly and evenly.

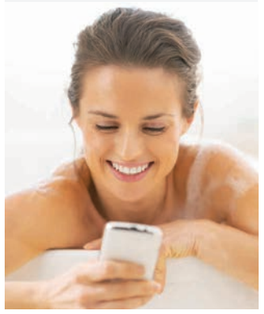
SolidFix®- Our high-quality hinges are made of stainless steel and are the basis of our toilet seats' reliable hold and accurate fit. Secure fastening through our reliable installation solutions prevents sideways movement of the toilet seat.

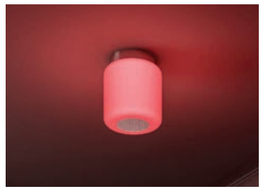
TopFix- the TopFix hinge solution enables convenient mounting from the top. The solid fixing nut and the stainless steel thread ensure additional fastening and the highest stability.

ExCenter - Our flexibly adjustable ExCenter stainless-steel hinges attach our toilet seats to all standard toilet models. This is because the metal hinges can be moved in four directions, impressing with their high degree of flexibility.

Tecno

Stay connected
even in your bathroom with **Bluetooth®** speakers





Tecno Features

Bluetooth®

Tecno features a **Bluetooth®** enabled speaker that allows you to play your favourite music, podcast or audiobook straight from your device. A remote control means you can adjust the volume, skip a track and even change the dimmable LED light from cool white to warm white and through a spectrum of red, green and blue hues; creating a whole new level of ambience. This groundbreaking light helps you personalise your bathroom experience, setting the tone for an energetic morning routine or an indulgent evening pamper.

- Remote control operation – lighting and music
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity with compatible devices
- Hand blown glass shade
- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- 1555lm max
- Dimmable
- 12 RGB colour options
- 6w speaker
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

303700	**Tecno Ceiling Light**	Ø180 x 230 (d)	**£371.99**

All prices include VAT.

Capella, Marine, Shine

2 Year Warranty
Electrical Parts

Capella – With its clean lines and chrome finish, Capella is a stunning contemporary addition to your bathroom. The light provides 'daylight' illumination for a radiant, natural-feeling glow.

Marine – Marine's flared design gently disperses radiant light across the surfaces of your bathroom.

Shine – Offering crisp 'daylight' illumination, the ultra-modern Shine will light your bathroom brilliantly. This ceiling light is the obvious choice if you want to show your space in the best possible light.

303800	**Capella Ceiling Light**	Ø300 x 52 (d)	**£222.99**
303900	**Marine Ceiling Light**	Ø300 x 50 (d)	**£222.99**
304000	**Shine Ceiling Light**	Ø300 x 40 (d)	**£222.99**

Features

- LED Illumination
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Stylish design

Marine

Concealed Cisterns and Frames

Concealed Cisterns and Frames	**262 - 263**
Flush Plates	**264**
Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates	**265**
Concealed Cisterns and Frames and Optional Upgrades	**266 - 267**
Flushing Solutions	**268 - 269**

Concealed Cisterns and Frames

10 Year Warranty
Cisterns and Frames

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

Slim Concealed Cistern with 1.15m Frame
INF1201 **£251.99**

- Height adjustable from 1.03 – 1.32m
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Fits both 180mm and 230mm WC pans

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern with 0.78m Frame
INF1204 **£251.99**

- Top or front flush activation
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush Volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Narrow cistern – 420mm(w)

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

Ultra Slim Concealed Cistern with 1.15m Frame
INF1202 **£251.99**

- Will fit into 105mm void
- Height adjustable from 1.1 – 1.3m
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

Slim Concealed Cistern
INF1203 **£142.99**

- Will fit into 100mm void.
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Flush volume adjustable 6/3Litres or 4.5/2.5 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed
- Airgap 747AG II fill valve

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern
INF1205 **£142.99**

- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water inlet left side or rear feed
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

Compact Universal WC Frame
INF1206 **£165.99**

- Universal frame to install wall hung WC
- Fits 180mm and 230mm WC pans
- 90mm or 110mm waste sizes
- Narrow frame – 420mm (w)
- Rated for 400kg Load

All prices include VAT.

10 Year Warranty
Cisterns and Frames

500mm width

Washbasin Installation Frame 1.15m
INF1207 **£205.99**

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 120mm installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm washbasins
- Fully adjustable basin fixing points
- Height adjustable waste

500mm width

Urinal Frame
INF1216 **£198.99**

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 135mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm urinal hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position

500mm width

Bidet Frame for Wall Hung Bidets
INF1217 **£231.99**

- Height 1.1m – 1.3m
- 140mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm bidet hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position
- 3 height settings for bidet bolt positioning

Infinita concealed cisterns feature high quality, professional grade products engineered for the reliability and durability

350mm width. 0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

Narrow WC Frame 1.10m
INF1250 **£236.99**

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 350mm installation depth
- Supports 180mm or 230mm pan bolt centres
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Rated for 400kg Load
- Airgap 747AG II fill valve

Round Dual Flush Button included

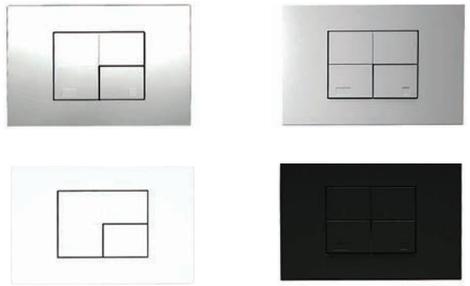
1 year Warranty
Compact Cistern

Compact Cistern – Delayed Fill
Brass - INF1232 **£132.99**
Plastic - INF1234 **£119.99**

Compact Cistern – Non Delayed Fill
Brass - INF1233 **£132.99**
Plastic - INF1235 **£119.99**

- The cistern is Pre-assembled for quick installation with an easy install mounting bracket
- Fits narrow 500mm furniture
- Captive lid with front and top access
- 'Twist & Release' flush valve action
- 'Click & Release' cable release mechanism for easy maintenance
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush
- Airgap™ 6000 series valve

Flush Plates

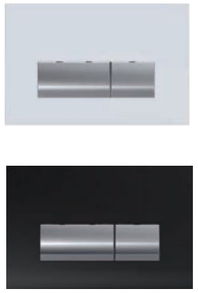


Tile Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1209	**£39.99**
Matt Chrome - INF1210	**£39.99**
White - INF1208	**£39.99**
Black - INF1211	**£39.99**

Tactile Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1213	**£42.99**
Matt Chrome - INF1214	**£42.99**
White - INF1212	**£42.99**
Black - INF1215	**£42.99**



Vivente Plate

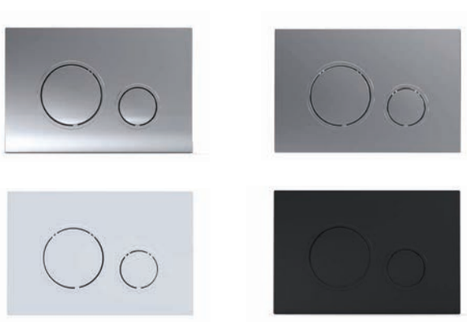
White Gloss - INF1218	**£115.99**
Black Glass - INF1219	**£115.99**

Orbi Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1225	**£42.99**
Matt Chrome - INF1224	**£42.99**
White - INF1226	**£42.99**
Black - INF1227	**£42.99**

Key Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1221	**£39.99**
Matt Chrome - INF1220	**£39.99**
White - INF1222	**£39.99**
Black - INF1223	**£39.99**



Circle Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1229	**£46.99**
Matt Chrome - INF1228	**£46.99**
White - INF1230	**£46.99**
Black - INF1231	**£46.99**

All prices include VAT.

Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates

Stylish and discreet water saving pneumatic concealed cistern that allows the dual flush plate or activation button to be positioned up to 1.2m from the cistern. Flexibility for toilet position in space saving bathrooms. Plate finish options are polished chrome, satin silver, black and white.

Concealed Pneumatic Cistern AirGap Compliant SE Brass and Plastic Shank Fill Valve

Brass - INF1241	**£129.99**
Plastic - INF1240	**£111.99**

- Airgap design fill valve prevents backflow and complies with AUK1 and AG airgap requirements
- Brass - INF1241 Airgap™ 6000 series valve
- Plastic - INF1240 747AG II fill valve
- Meets all UK Water regulations BS1212-4 and EN 14055:2018
- Adjustable flush volume saves water, quiet filling reduces risk of water hammer
- 100% Tested and Manufactured in Hereford, England, UK
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture

Pneumatic Flush Plate White
INF1242 **£36.99**

Pneumatic Flush Plate Matt Black
INF1243 **£40.99**

Pneumatic Flush Plate Chrome Plated
INF1244 **£51.99**

Pneumatic Flush Plate Satin Finish
INF1245 **£60.99**

Pneumatic Round Dual Flush Button
INF1246 **£27.99**

Concealed Cisterns and Frames

1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
MDLK006 **£393.99**

- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- Requires flush plate/button,or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

1.00m Wall Hung WC Frame
MDLK013 **£393.99**

- Ideal for boxed in applications, especially under windows
- Requires flush plate/button,or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

Wall Hung Frame Furniture Adapt Kit
MDLK007 **£67.99**

0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame
MDLK005 **£393.99**

- Can be used with 600mm and wider furniture WC units
- Use with Furniture Adaptor Kit
- Requires flush plate/button,or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

1/2 Height WC/Bidet Frame – 400(w) mm
MDLK016 **£182.99**

- Compact half height WC frame suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm
- For use with Torrent, Cascade or comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment

Comfort Height Cistern
MDLK008 **£158.99**

- To be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve

Slimline Concealed Cistern
MDLK001 **£158.99**

- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve

Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern
MDLK002 **£158.99**

- Side entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve

In Wall Cistern (Excluding Plate)
MDLK009 **£179.99**

- All parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve, 150mm (h) adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting ½" BSP
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)

All prices include VAT.

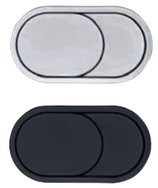
Optional Upgrades

Round Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm

Black - MDLK020	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK030	**£55.99**

Square Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm

Chrome - MDLK003	**£22.99**
Black - MDLK025	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK035	**£69.99**



Oval Dual Flush Button
140(w) x 80(h) mm

Chrome - MDLK021	**£76.99**
Black - MDLK036	**£118.99**

Flushing Solutions

Close Coupled Paddle Dual Flush Valve 2"
MDLK029 **£33.99**

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit – Ø38mm
MDLK027 **£104.99**

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit – Ø48mm
MDLK028 **£104.99**

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

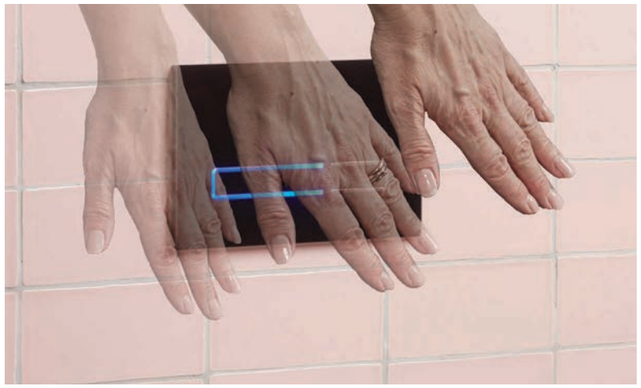
With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves.

For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our MDLK029 valve which has a 2" base.

Can be used with the following ranges:

MDLK027 - Ø38mm
- Amalfi
- Rapello
- Dauphin

MDLK028 - Ø48mm
- Lucca
- Siena
- Lenore



Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall)
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK022 **£215.99**

- Recommended for in-wall installations
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern

(not compatible with slim depth furniture)

Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Furniture Use)
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK014 **£215.99**

- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern

(not compatible with slim depth furniture)

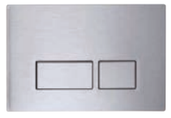
All prices include VAT.

Traditional Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK015 **£69.99**

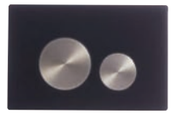
Ellipse Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 142(h) mm
MDLK004 **£60.99**

Square Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK010 **£60.99**

Circle Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK011 **£60.99**



Square Flush Plate Stainless Steel
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK017 **£144.99**



Glass Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK026 **£165.99**

Round Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK019 **£74.99**

Square Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK018 **£74.99**

Round Flush Plate Brushed Brass
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK032 **£126.99**

Square Flush Plate Brushed Brass
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK031 **£126.99**

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias and worktops)

Contactless Sensor Flush Button Kit
MDLK012 **£193.99**

Underfloor Heating

Loose Wire System and PVC Heating Mat	**272**
Thermostats and Insulation Boards	**273**
Warmup Loose Wire, Warmup StickyMat and Warmup DCM-PRO	**274**
Warmup Thermostats and Warmup Insulation Board	**275**

Towel Rails and Radiators

Amur	**276**
Ural	**277**
Elbe	**278**
Shannon	**279**
Eden	**280**
Isla	**281**
Elan	**282**
Towy	**283**
Shire	**284**
Elements	**285**
Parallel	**286**
Ponte	**287**
Saar	**288**
Saar Electric	**289**
Kura	**290**
Milo	**291**
Tone and Tone Luxe	**292**
Matching Valves and Dual Energy Elements	**293**
Standard Valves	**294**

Underfloor Heating

Loose Wire System

Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels. The Loose Wire System is the perfect solution for awkwardly shaped rooms, allowing you to move around fixed objects the heating mat cannot.

- Thin 3.5mm PVC coated heating wire
- 10 Year Warranty
- Quick installation

INW150	**Loose PVC Wire 150w – 1m² at 80mm Spacing**	**£65.99**
INW300	**Loose PVC Wire 300w – 2m² at 80mm Spacing**	**£131.99**
INW450	**Loose PVC Wire 450w – 3m² at 80mm Spacing**	**£161.99**
INW600	**Loose PVC Wire 600w – 4m² at 80mm Spacing**	**£197.99**

PVC Heating Mat

The PVC mat is quicker and easier to install than Loose Wire underfloor heating systems, the PVC heating mat is the perfect solution for regular shaped rooms with few obstacles to move around.

- Perfect spacing between each run of cable
- Quick installation (35% quicker than Loose Wire system)
- 10 Year Warranty

IN1MA010	**150w/m² PVC 1.0m**	**£73.99**
IN1MA015	**150w/m² PVC 1.5m**	**£86.99**
IN1MA020	**150w/m² PVC 2.0m**	**£115.99**
IN1MA025	**150w/m² PVC 2.5m**	**£144.99**
IN1MA030	**150w/m² PVC 3.0m**	**£172.99**
IN1MA035	**150w/m² PVC 3.5m**	**£202.99**
IN1MA040	**150w/m² PVC 4.0m**	**£231.99**
IN1MA045	**150w/m² PVC 4.5m**	**£260.99**
IN1MA050	**150w/m² PVC 5.0m**	**£282.99**
IN1MA060	**150w/m² PVC 6.0m**	**£340.99**
IN1MA070	**150w/m² PVC 7.0m**	**£396.99**
IN1MA080	**150w/m² PVC 8.0m**	**£453.99**
IN1MA090	**150w/m² PVC 9.0m**	**£509.99**
IN1MA100	**150w/m² PVC 10.0m**	**£556.99**
IN1MA120	**150w/m² PVC 12.0m**	**£667.99**
IN1MA150	**150w/m² PVC 15.0m**	**£833.99**

IN2MA010	**200w/m² PVC 1.0m**	**£65.99**
IN2MA015	**200w/m² PVC 1.5m**	**£98.99**
IN2MA020	**200w/m² PVC 2.0m**	**£130.99**
IN2MA025	**200w/m² PVC 2.5m**	**£163.99**
IN2MA030	**200w/m² PVC 3.0m**	**£195.99**
IN2MA035	**200w/m² PVC 3.5m**	**£228.99**
IN2MA040	**200w/m² PVC 4.0m**	**£261.99**
IN2MA045	**200w/m² PVC 4.5m**	**£293.99**
IN2MA050	**200w/m² PVC 5.0m**	**£320.99**
IN2MA060	**200w/m² PVC 6.0m**	**£384.99**
IN2MA070	**200w/m² PVC 7.0m**	**£448.99**
IN2MA080	**200w/m² PVC 8.0m**	**£512.99**
IN2MA090	**200w/m² PVC 9.0m**	**£576.99**
IN2MA100	**200w/m² PVC 10.0m**	**£627.99**
IN2MA150	**200w/m² PVC 15.0m**	**£942.99**

All prices include VAT.

Stat Black

Thermostat

To get the best from your heating system, you need precise heating controls. Infinita underfloor heating offers a choice of two programmable touchscreen thermostats. Both use precise floor and air temperature control to provide you with a simple and efficient way to manage your system, providing comfort and reduced energy costs. Homeowners can program their settings to suit individual requirements; warmer when at home, lower when away or asleep.

- Elegant design
- Quick and easy to program
- 2 Year Warranty

INTSBLK	**Touchscreen Stat Black**	89(w) x 89(h) x 49(d) mm	**£121.99**
INTSWHT	**Touchscreen Stat White**	86(w) x 86(h) x 45(d) mm	**£103.99**

Insulation Boards

Insulation boards are the perfect way to reduce your heating costs and get the most out of your underfloor heating system. They prevent downward heat loss, which retains the heating in your room longer and improves the heat up time of the room when the system is turned on.

- Available in 6mm and 10mm to prevent excessive build-up
- Compatible with concrete and timber subfloors
- No primer required when used with underfloor heating

INSBRD10-6	**Insulation Boards 10mm Thick (Pack of 6)**	1200 x 600 mm	**£142.99**
INSBRD06-8	**Insulation Boards 6mm Thick (Pack of 8)**	1200 x 600 mm	**£175.99**

Infinita in Partnership with Warmup

Warmup Loose Wire

Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels. BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.

- Thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire
- Less than 1.8mm Diameter
- Quick installation – Single connection lead for fewer steps

INDW300	**Warmup Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300w**	**£184.99**

Warmup StickyMat

An electric underfloor heating mat and cable system with pressure sensitive adhesive technology for the fastest installation. The wire is just 1.8mm thick, keeping floor build-ups low and saving you time.

- Keeps floor build-ups low
- Quick to install
- BEAB approved and CE and UKCA marked with a lifetime warranty

INSM151	**Warmup StickyMat 150w/m² 1m²**	**£147.99**
INSM152	**Warmup StickyMat 150w/m² 2m²**	**£212.99**
INSM153	**Warmup StickyMat 150w/m² 3m²**	**£302.99**
INSM154	**Warmup StickyMat 150w/m² 4m²**	**£376.99**
INSM155	**Warmup StickyMat 150w/m² 5m²**	**£440.99**

Warmup DCM-PRO

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing.

- The fastest to install heated decoupling system
- Installs in minutes with less adhesive
- Can be used with all floor types

INDCPC1	**DCM-PRO Cable 150w 10.9m for 1m²**	**£143.99**
INDCPC2	**DCM-PRO Cable 300w 21.8m for 2m²**	**£188.99**
INDCPC3	**DCM-PRO Cable 450w 32.7m for 3m²**	**£238.99**
INDCPC4	**DCM-PRO Cable 600w 43.5m for 4m²**	**£301.99**
INDCPC5	**DCM-PRO Cable 750w 54.4m for 5m²**	**£376.99**
INDCPC14	**DCM-PRO Cable 2100w 152.4m for 14m²**	**£829.99**
INDCPC16	**DCM-PRO Cable 2400w 174.1m for 16m²**	**£942.99**
INDCMM1	**DCM-PRO Mat 1m²**	**£28.99**
INDCMM15	**DCM-PRO Mat 15m²**	**£406.99**

Warmup Thermostats

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart Thermostats.

INELTPW	**Warmup Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White**	113(w) x 90(h) x 23(d)	**£140.99**
INELM01WHRG	**Warmup Element WiFi Light Thermostat – White**	86(w) x 86(h) x 16(d)	**£253.99**
INWU6iEOB	**Warmup 6iE WiFi Thermostat – Onyx Black**	90(w) x 115(h) x 16(d)	**£344.99**

Warmup Insulation Board

Insulation boards are ideal for use with electric underfloor heating as they prevent the heat from the heating system escaping downwards to the subfloor. The Warmup Insulation Boards do not let the heat pass through from the heater to the subfloor. Therefore the heat gets pushed upwards, onto the floor surface where you want the heat to go.

INSBRD6-1	**Warmup 6mm Insulation Board**	1250 x 600 mm	**£30.99**
INSBRD10-1	**Warmup 10mm Insulation Board**	1250 x 600 mm	**£28.99**

Warmup MyHeating App

Help your customers get the most out of their 6iE Wireless Smart Thermostat: all they need to do is download Warmup's MyHeating app for their smartphone. MyHeating enables unique features such as SmartGeo™, energy usage and running cost data, thermostat personalisation and remote heating control. Available on iOS, Android and with some functionality through your MyWarmup account on web browsers.

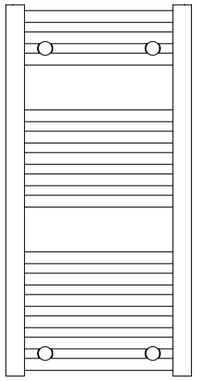
All prices include VAT.

Amur

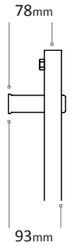
15 Year Warranty
Radiators

Aerial View

Front View



Side View



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
AMFL08030CP	800	300	14	117	604	**£136.99**
AMFL08040CP	800	400	14	226	771	**£162.99**
AMFL08050CP	800	500	14	275	938	**£169.99**
AMFL08060CP	800	600	14	324	1105	**£191.99**
AMFL10050CP	1000	500	18	351	1198	**£220.99**
AMFL10060CP	1000	600	18	414	1413	**£241.99**
AMFL12030CP	1200	300	22	273	931	**£193.99**
AMFL12040CP	1200	400	22	350	1194	**£231.99**
AMFL12050CP	1200	500	22	428	1460	**£243.99**
AMFL12060CP	1200	600	22	505	1723	**£269.99**
AMFL15050CP	1500	500	28	534	1822	**£299.99**
AMFL15060CP	1500	600	28	631	2153	**£337.99**
AMFL18040CP	1800	400	34	521	1778	**£305.99**
AMFL18050CP	1800	500	34	638	2177	**£350.99**
AMFL18060CP	1800	600	34	754	2573	**£394.99**

Amur Features

- Straight multirail available as vertical or horizontal versions
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
AMFL01	400	1000	7	200	682	**£197.99**
AMFL02	500	1000	9	256	873	**£226.99**
AMFL03	600	1000	10	288	983	**£245.99**

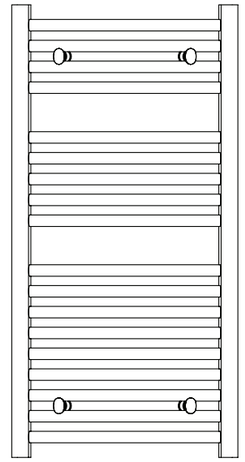
Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Ural

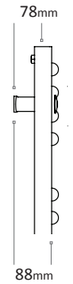
15 Year Warranty
Radiators

Aerial View

Front View



Side View



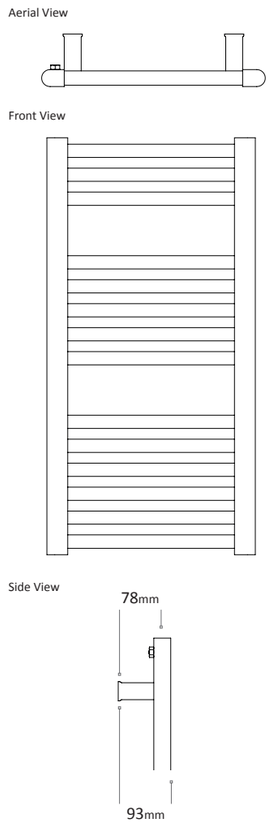
Curved Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
URCL08050CP	800	500	14	275	938	**£186.99**
URCL08060CP	800	600	14	324	1105	**£212.99**
URCL10050CP	1000	500	18	351	1198	**£224.99**
URCL10060CP	1000	600	18	414	1413	**£246.99**
URCL12050CP	1200	500	22	428	1460	**£263.99**
URCL12060CP	1200	600	22	505	1723	**£287.99**
URCL15050CP	1500	500	28	534	1822	**£321.99**
URCL15060CP	1500	600	28	631	2153	**£357.99**
URCL18050CP	1800	500	34	638	2177	**£366.99**
URCL18060CP	1800	600	34	754	2573	**£418.99**

Ural Features

- Curved version of the straight multirail Amur
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Elbe



Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
ELFL08040	800	400	14	346	1181	**£194.99**
ELFL08050	800	500	14	420	1433	**£212.99**
ELFL12030	1200	300	22	424	1447	**£233.99**
ELFL12050	1200	500	22	663	2262	**£269.99**
ELFL12060	1200	600	22	783	2672	**£291.99**
ELFL15050	1500	500	28	820	2797	**£315.99**
ELFL18050	1800	500	34	969	3306	**£367.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£67.99**
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£67.99**

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Matt Black Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELFL08050MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Elbe Features

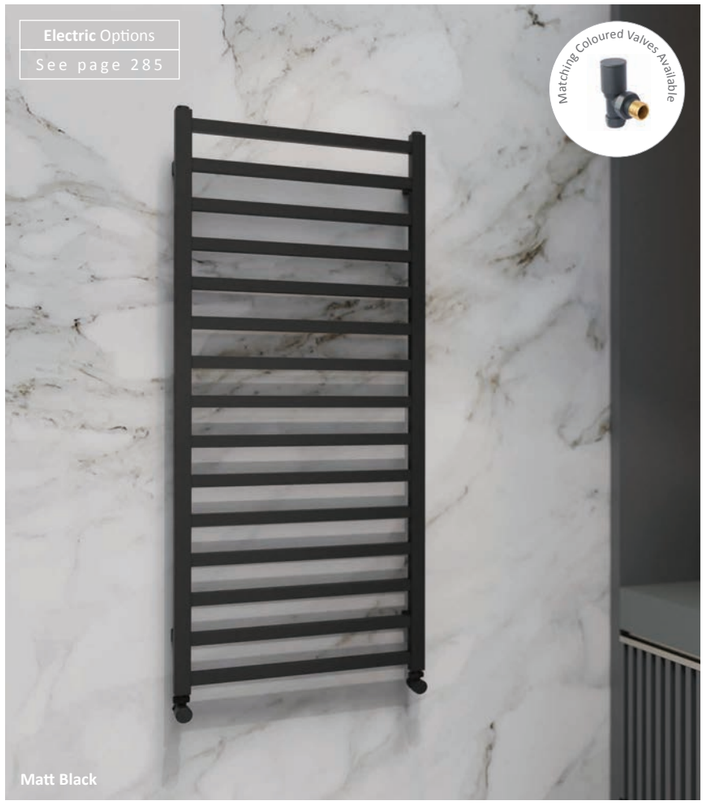
- Straight multirail available in nine modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

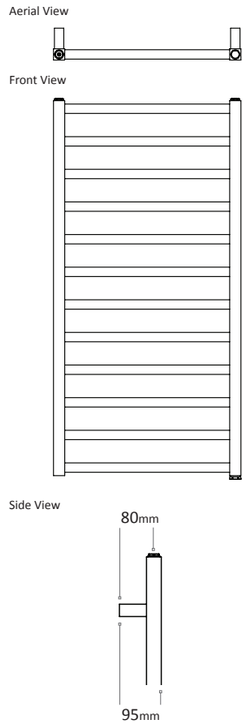
Available Colours

(add LT) Latte Textured
(add CT) Cappuccino Textured
(add MT) Mocha Textured
(add AT) Anthracite Textured
(add BG) Gloss Black
(add MB) Matt Black
(add EG) Espresso Gloss
(add WS) White Sparkle
(add GS) Grey Sparkle
(add SB) Steel Blue
(add MG) Moss Green

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Shannon





Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
MDLSHAN001C	1000	500	12	257	877	**£466.99**
MDLSHAN002C	1165	500	15	314	1071	**£507.99**
MDLSHAN003C	1165	600	15	365	1245	**£559.99**
MDLSHAN004C	1700	500	20	434	1481	**£682.99**
MDLSHAN005C	1700	600	20	520	1774	**£755.99**
White						
MDLSHAN001W	1000	500	12	409	1396	**£310.99**
MDLSHAN002W	1165	500	15	420	1433	**£342.99**
MDLSHAN003W	1165	600	15	437	1491	**£373.99**
MDLSHAN004W	1700	500	20	501	1709	**£435.99**
MDLSHAN005W	1700	600	20	601	2051	**£445.99**
Colour						
MDLSHAN001	1000	500	12	409	1396	**£519.99**
MDLSHAN002	1165	500	15	420	1433	**£542.99**
MDLSHAN003	1165	600	15	437	1491	**£563.99**
MDLSHAN004	1700	500	20	501	1709	**£692.99**
MDLSHAN005	1700	600	20	601	2051	**£722.99**

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1000 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLSHAN001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Shannon Features

- Square towel warmer
- Equally spaced cross bars
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours

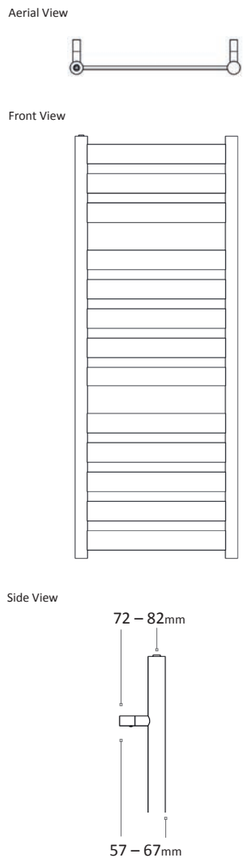
(add LT) Latte Textured
(add CT) Cappuccino Textured
(add MT) Mocha Textured
(add AT) Anthracite Textured
(add BG) Gloss Black
(add MB) Matt Black
(add EG) Espresso Gloss
(add WS) White Sparkle
(add GS) Grey Sparkle
(add SB) Steel Blue
(add MG) Moss Green

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£67.99**
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£67.99**

Eden

15 Year Warranty
Radiators



Flat Bar Towel Rail

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
MDLEDEN001C	950	500	9	246	839	**£507.99**
MDLEDEN002C	1300	500	13	330	1126	**£736.99**
White						
MDLEDEN001W	950	500	9	289	986	**£330.99**
MDLEDEN002W	1300	500	13	389	1327	**£496.99**
Colour						
MDLEDEN001	950	500	9	289	986	**£562.99**
MDLEDEN002	1300	500	13	389	1327	**£778.99**

Eden Features

- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish

Available Colours

(add LT) Latte Textured
(add CT) Cappuccino Textured
(add MT) Mocha Textured
(add AT) Anthracite Textured
(add BG) Gloss Black
(add MB) Matt Black
(add EG) Espresso Gloss
(add WS) White Sparkle
(add GS) Grey Sparkle
(add SB) Steel Blue
(add MG) Moss Green

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

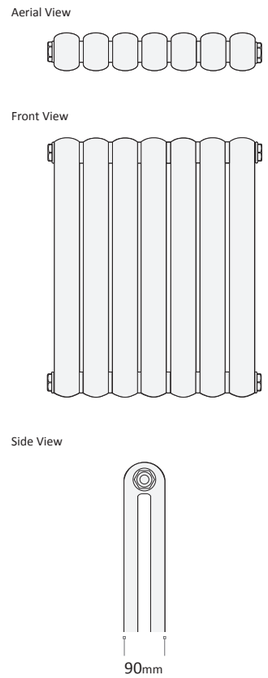
MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£67.99**
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£67.99**

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 950 x 500mm Towel Rail in Matt Black quote the code MDLEDEN001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Isla

15 Year Warranty
Radiators



Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
White						
MDLISLA001W	450	506	7	398	1358	**£407.99**
MDLISLA002W	450	784	11	625	2132	**£566.99**
MDLISLA003W	450	993	14	796	2716	**£848.99**
MDLISLA004W	450	1202	17	966	3296	**£989.99**
MDLISLA005W	550	506	7	505	1723	**£469.99**
MDLISLA006W	550	784	11	793	2705	**£646.99**
MDLISLA007W	550	993	14	1009	3443	**£918.99**
MDLISLA008W	550	1202	17	1226	4183	**£1139.99**
MDLISLA009W	1800	230	3	922	3147	**£467.99**
MDLISLA010W	1800	370	5	1538	5245	**£743.99**
MDLISLA011W	1800	510	7	2153	7344	**£997.99**

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
MDLISLA001A	450	506	7	398	1358	**£407.99**
MDLISLA002A	450	784	11	625	2133	**£566.99**
MDLISLA003A	450	993	14	796	2716	**£848.99**
MDLISLA004A	450	1202	17	966	3296	**£989.99**
MDLISLA005A	550	506	7	505	1723	**£469.99**
MDLISLA006A	550	784	11	793	2706	**£646.99**
MDLISLA007A	550	993	14	1009	3443	**£918.99**
MDLISLA008A	550	1202	17	1226	4183	**£1139.99**
MDLISLA009A	1800	230	3	922	3146	**£467.99**
MDLISLA010A	1800	370	5	1538	5248	**£743.99**
MDLISLA011A	1800	510	7	2153	7346	**£997.99**

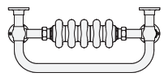
	Length mm	Width mm	
Towel Bar			
MDLISLATB001 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	200	60	**£95.99**
MDLISLATB002 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	340	60	**£95.99**
MDLISLATB003 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	480	60	**£95.99**

Isla Features

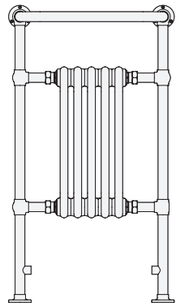
- Vertical radiator with a modern twist
- High heat output
- Available in multiple sizes
- Available in both white and anthracite

Elan

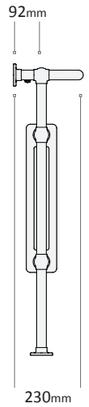
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Traditional

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome with White Column						
MDLELAN001C	963	538	1	392	1338	**£829.99**
MDLELAN002C	963	673	1	554	1890	**£984.99**
MDLELAN003C	963	763	1	653	2228	**£1157.99**

Elan Features

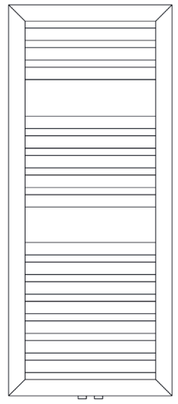
- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

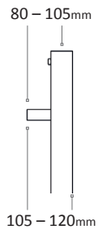
Towy

Aerial View

Front View



Side View



Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	Matt Black	White Sparkle
Matt Black and White Sparkle							
MDLTOWY001	800	500	10	447	1525	**£562.99**	**£579.99**
MDLTOWY002	1200	500	15	628	2143	**£702.99**	**£720.99**
MDLTOWY003	1500	500	19	770	2627	**£797.99**	**£818.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£67.99**
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£67.99**

Towy Features

- 50mm square frame with 38mm horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- 50mm pipe centres

Available Colours

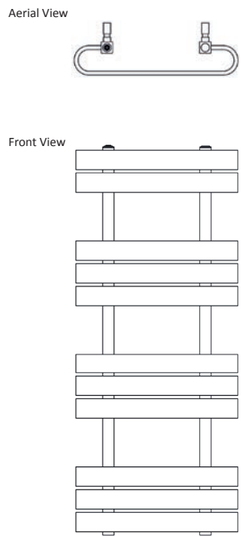
(add **MB**) Matt Black

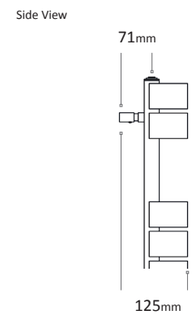
(add **WS**) White Sparkle

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLTOWY001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Shire

Electric Options
See page 285





Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
MDLSHIR001AT	800	500	8	524	1788	**£464.99**
MDLSHIR002AT	1200	500	11	683	2330	**£603.99**
MDLSHIR003AT	1500	500	16	966	3296	**£794.99**

Shire Features

- Bold flat horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- Increased towel hanging space
- Anthracite finish

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Elements

Elements

Standard Element – MDLE002

IP55 Suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Each standard element contains an internal preset over the temperature switch and fail safe fuse. There is no thermostatic control although a suitably rated rheostat (CD-VR) will give thermal control when fitted into the electrical supply circuit.

MDLE002-AC003	**Standard Element with T Dual Fuel**	**£106.99**
MDLE002SE	**Standard Element Sealed Electric**	**£229.99**

Heat Sensor Element – MDLE006

IPX5 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Five temperature settings ranging from 30°c to 60°c. The device displays the temperature to which it is currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.

MDLE006-AC003	**Thermostatic Element with T Dual Fuel**	**£311.99**
MDLE006SE	**Thermostatic Element Sealed Electric**	**£419.99**

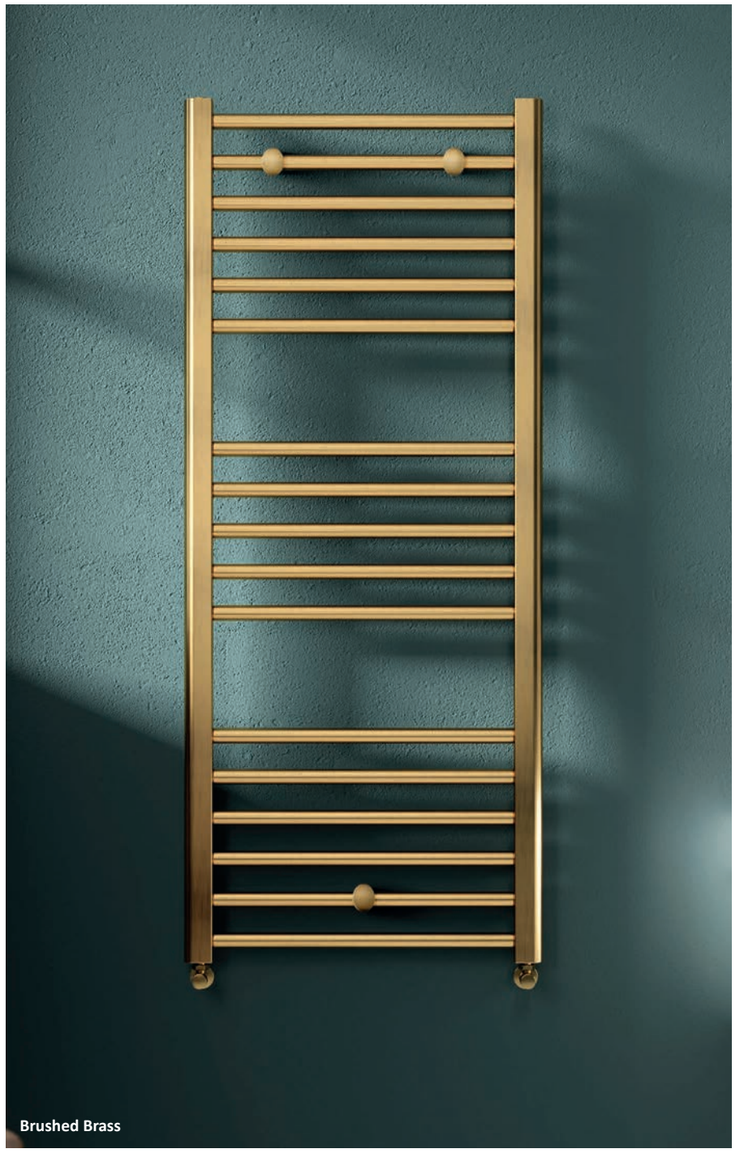
Electric Options
See page 285

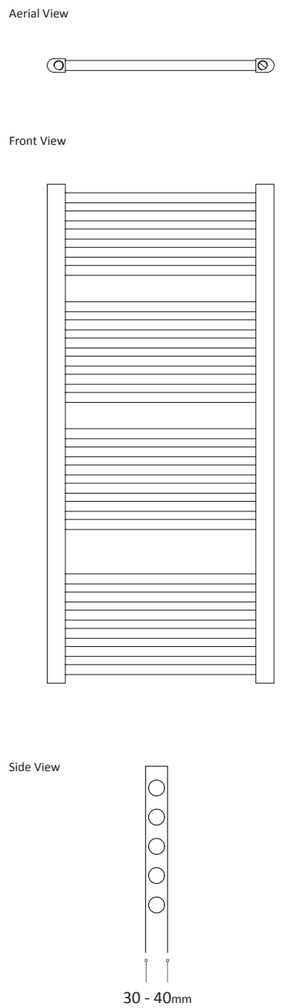
Electric Options

Look out for the electric options logo, these radiators are compatible with the Dual Fuel and Sealed Electric elements above.

Parallel

3 Year Warranty | **5 Year** Warranty
Brushed Brass | Towel Rails





Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPA001C	700	500	14	199	679	**£146.99**
INPA002C	1100	500	23	321	1069	**£204.99**
Anthracite						
INPA001A	700	500	13	301	1028	**£111.99**
INPA002A	1150	500	21	490	1672	**£155.99**
Brushed Brass						
INPA001BB	800	500	10	249	850	**£309.99**
INPA002BB	1200	500	17	412	1406	**£464.99**

Parallel Features

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours

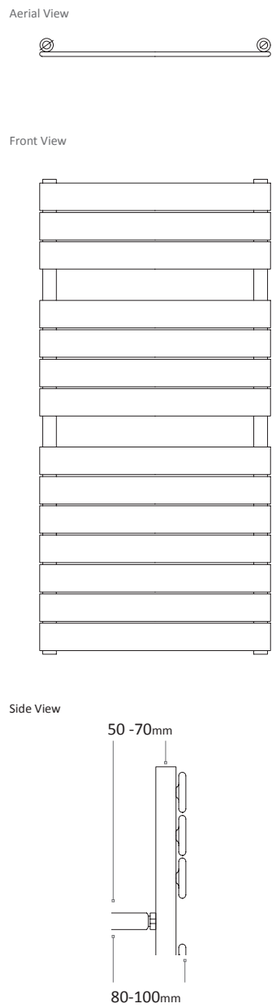
(C) Chrome | (A) Anthracite | (BB) Brushed Brass

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Brushed Brass quote the code INPA001BB.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Ponte

3 Year Warranty | **5 Year** Warranty
Brushed Brass | Towel Rails



Flat

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPON001C	950	500	9	268	915	**£443.99**
INPON002C	1213	500	14	321	1069	**£752.99**
Anthracite						
INPON001A	840	500	8	405	683	**£464.99**
INPON002A	1213	500	14	590	2014	**£581.99**
Brushed Brass						
INPON001BB	840	500	8	299	1021	**£671.99**
INPON002BB	1213	500	12	447	1526	**£877.99**

Ponte Features

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

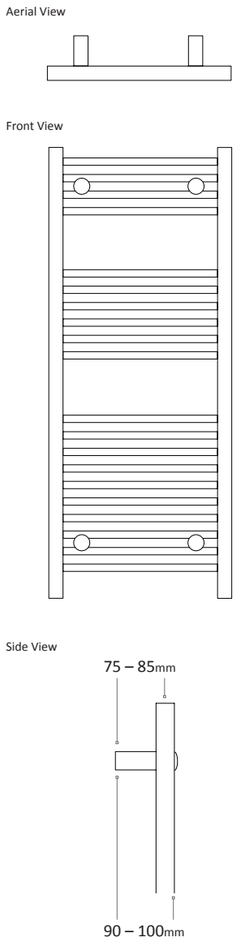
Available Colours

(C) Chrome | (A) Anthracite | (BB) Brushed Brass

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 840 x 500mm Straight Flat Brushed Brass quote the code INPON001BB.

Saar

5 Year Warranty
Towel Rails



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
SAA080040AN	800	400	14	283	966	**£134.99**
SAA080050AN	800	500	14	338	1153	**£141.99**
SAA080060AN	800	600	14	394	1344	**£151.99**
SAA120040AN	1200	400	20	402	1372	**£195.99**
SAA120050AN	1200	500	20	480	1638	**£201.99**
SAA120060AN	1200	600	20	557	1900	**£211.99**
SAA160050AN	1600	500	26	644	2197	**£288.99**
SAA160060AN	1600	600	26	755	2576	**£294.99**
SAA180050AN	1800	500	30	735	2508	**£319.99**
SAA180060AN	1800	600	30	854	2914	**£328.99**

Saar Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

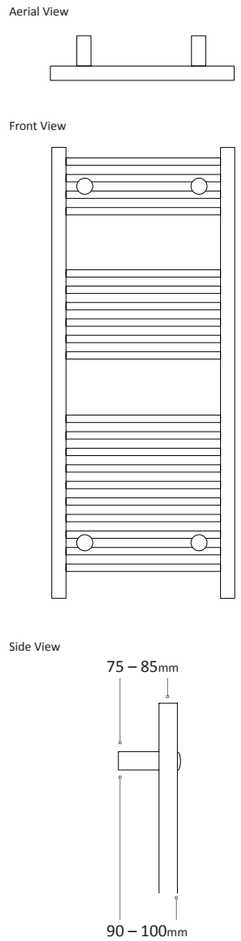
Available Colours

Anthracite

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Saar Electric

2 Year Warranty
Electric Towel Rails



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	
Chrome					
SAAEL12050CH	1200	500	26	300	**£678.99**
SAAEL12060CH	1200	600	26	400	**£690.99**
Matt Black					
SAAEL8040MB	800	400	14	300	**£436.99**
SAAEL12050MB	1200	500	26	750	**£513.99**
SAAEL12060MB	1200	600	26	750	**£527.99**

Saar Features

- IPX4 rated
- Electric Only
- 7 Day Programmer
- Adjustable controller
- 2 Hour Boost

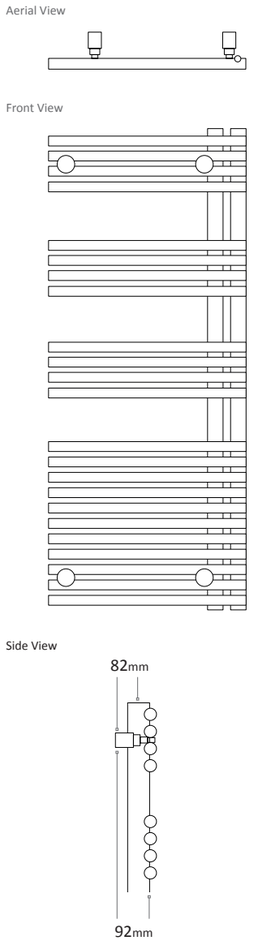
Available Colours

Chrome

Matt Black

Kura

5 Year Warranty
Towel Rails



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	Colour	White
Left Hand: White | Titane | Anthracite | Matt Black							
KURL120050	1161	496	23	547	1867	**£528.99**	**£449.99**
KURL120060	1161	596	23	628	2143	**£563.99**	**£479.99**
KURL170050	1681	496	34	778	2655	**£635.99**	**£540.99**
KURL170060	1681	596	34	894	3051	**£687.99**	**£585.99**
Right Hand: White | Titane | Anthracite | Matt Black							
KURR120050	1161	496	23	547	1867	**£528.99**	**£449.99**
KURR120060	1161	596	23	628	2143	**£563.99**	**£479.99**
KURR170050	1681	496	34	778	2655	**£635.99**	**£540.99**
KURR170060	1681	596	34	894	3051	**£687.99**	**£585.99**

Kura Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours

(add **WH**) White

(add **TI**) Titane

(add **AN**) Anthracite

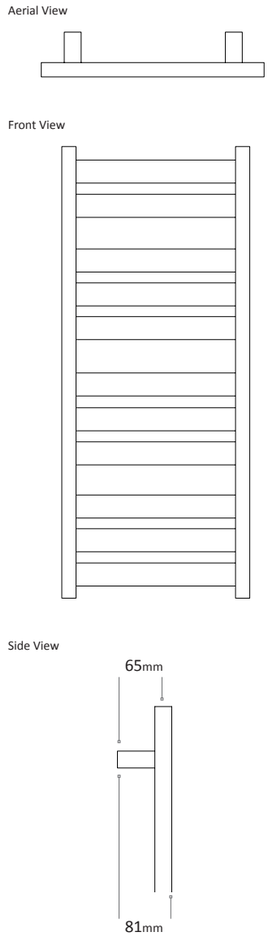
(add **MB**) Matt Black

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1161 x 496mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code KURL120050MB.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Milo

5 Year Warranty
Towel Rails



Straight

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
White						
MIL080050WH	800	500	7	324	1105	**£349.99**
MIL120050WH	1200	500	11	476	1624	**£445.99**
MIL160050WH	1600	500	15	647	2208	**£605.99**
Chrome						
MIL080050CH	800	500	7	203	689	**£466.99**
MIL120050CH	1200	500	11	302	1034	**£609.99**
MIL160050CH	1600	500	15	395	1344	**£822.99**
Anthracite						
MIL080050AN	800	500	7	324	1105	**£390.99**
MIL120050AN	1200	500	11	476	1624	**£514.99**
MIL160050AN	1600	500	15	647	2208	**£705.99**

Milo Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours

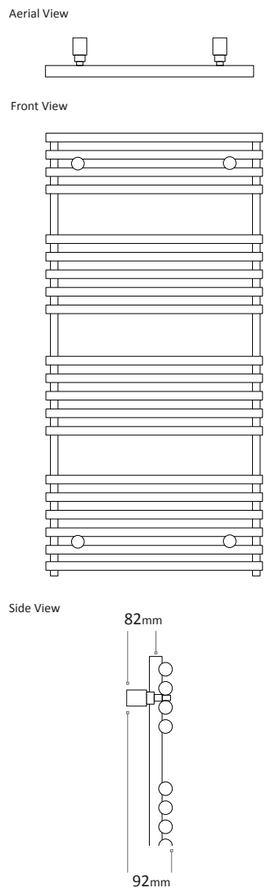
White

Chrome

Anthracite

Tone and Tone Luxe

5 Year Warranty
Towel Rails



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
TT: Titane | Anthracite						
TON07005005	675	496	13	347	1184	**£273.99**
TON10005005	1035	496	20	518	1767	**£324.99**
TON14005005	1355	496	26	666	2271	**£371.99**
TON14006005	1355	596	26	786	2680	**£407.99**
TON16005005	1635	496	31	795	2710	**£408.99**
TON16006005	1635	596	31	938	3198	**£451.99**
TT Lux: Quartz White | Matt Black | Gold Look | Pacific Blue | Hammered Black Silver | Blush Pink						
TONL07005005	675	496	13	347	1184	**£273.99**
TONL10005005	1035	496	20	518	1767	**£324.99**
TONL14005005	1335*	496	26	666	2272	**£371.99**
TONL14006005	1355	596	26	786	2682	**£407.99**
TONL16005005	1635*	496	31	795	2713	**£408.99**
TONL16006005	1635	596	31	938	3200	**£451.99**

Tone Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours

Tone

(add **TI**) Titane
(add **AN**) Anthracite

Tone Lux

(add **QW**) Quartz White
(add **MB**) Matt Black
(add **GB**) Gold Look*
(add **PB**) Pacific Blue*
(add **BS**) Hammered Black *
(add **BP**) Blush Pink*

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 675 x 496mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code TON0700500MB.
*Gold Look, Pacific Blue, Hammered Black Silver and Blush Pink only available in 1335 x 496mm and 1635 x 496mm.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Matching Valves and Dual Energy Elements

2 Year Warranty
Valves and Elements

Available Colours

Chrome
Anthracite
Black
White

Angled Square Valve Pack
Chrome
IFV4C **£55.99**

Straight Square Valve Pack
Chrome
IFV5C **£55.99**

Corner Square Valve Pack
Chrome
IFV6C **£76.99**

Angled Round Valve Pack

Chrome - IFV1C	**£31.99**
Anthracite - IFV1A	**£40.99**
Black - IFV1B	**£42.99**
White - IFV1W	**£42.99**

Straight Round Valve Pack

Chrome - IFV2C	**£31.99**
Anthracite - IFV2A	**£42.99**
Black - IFV2B	**£42.99**
White - IFV2W	**£42.99**

Corner Round Valve Pack

Chrome - IFV3C	**£55.99**
Anthracite - IFV3A	**£57.99**
Black - IFV3B	**£59.99**
White - IFV3W	**£59.99**

Angled Thermostatic Valve Pack

Chrome - IFV7C	**£72.99**
Black - IFV7B	**£77.99**
White - IFV7W	**£77.99**

Straight Thermostatic Valve Pack

Chrome - IFV8C	**£73.99**
Black - IFV8B	**£80.99**
White - IFV8W	**£80.99**

Corner Thermostatic Valve Pack

Chrome - IFV9C	**£77.99**
Black - IFV9B	**£82.99**
White - IFV9W	**£82.99**

INPACK100	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 100w Element | Length 304mm	**£208.99**	INPACK400	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 400w Element | Length 416mm	**£208.99**
INPACK150	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 150w Element | Length 304mm	**£208.99**	INPACK500	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 500w Element | Length 496mm	**£208.99**
INPACK200	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 200w Element | Length 399mm	**£208.99**	INPACK600	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 600w Element | Length 581mm	**£208.99**
INPACK300	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 300w Element | Length 377mm	**£208.99**			

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order.
E.g. for an Angled Round Valve Pack in Anthracite quote the code INFV1AN.

Standard Radiator Valves

Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Straight Chrome (Pair)
165303-MDL **£29.99**

Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome (Pair)
165308-MDL **£27.99**

Corner Pattern Radiator Valve
15mm Chrome (Pair)
465515-MDL **£31.99**

Edwardian Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome (Pair)
465320-MDL **£50.99**

Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Straight Chrome/White (Single)
312844-MDL **£10.99**

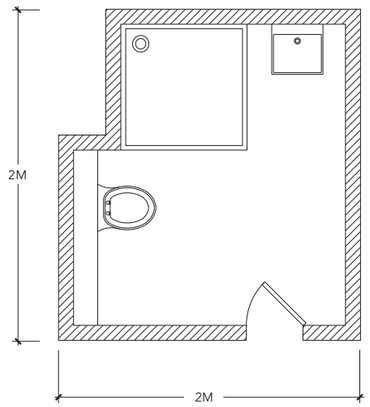
Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome/White (Single)
312854-MDL **£10.99**

All prices include VAT.

Notes and Plotter

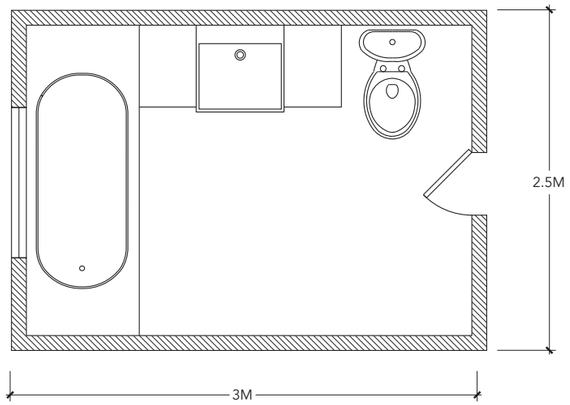
En-suite

Transform your en-suite into a tranquil retreat with modular furniture options that maximise every inch of additional space. Custom-made solutions can perfectly complement the individual needs of your bathroom, delivering a bespoke look with maximum storage capacity to contain your clutter.



Family Bathroom

Sharing a family bathroom requires a carefully planned space. Keep in mind the number of people who will be using the room. Choosing the right furniture and storage is vital to contain the clutter and ensure a stylish space.



Measuring your Bathroom

1. Draw a basic outline plan of the room – you can choose to measure in imperial or metric units but remember to keep the method of measuring consistent.
2. Mark the positions of key features on the room plan such as windows, doors, boilers and radiators.
3. Note the measurements of all walls, ensuring that you include the length of features such as windows and doors. Remember to include the measurement from the corner of the wall to the start of the window or door.
4. Measure any existing bathroom furniture that you intend to keep and note their position if you don't plan to move them.

Plan your Own Bathroom

HOWARTH TIMBER & BUILDING SUPPLIES

KITCHENS | BEDROOMS | BATHROOMS

OUR SHOWROOM BRANCHES

BARNSLEY S75 2BL
tel: 01226 289494

BLACKBURN BB1 3EE
tel: 01254 699696

BURY BL9 6AQ
tel: 0161 7616416

BURY ST EDMUNDS IP32 7QW
tel: 01284 250160

CHEADLE SK8 6QS
tel: 0161 486 1417

CORBY NN18 8ET
tel: 01536 407079

DERBY DE1 3QT
tel: 01332 360233

DONCASTER DN1 2TF
tel: 01302 763090

FALLOWFIELD M14 6WN
tel: 0161 610 8000

GRIMSBY DN32 9BA
tel: 01472 361621

HARROGATE HG1 4AU
tel: 01423 637000

LEEDS LS9 0RA
tel: 0113 200 0100

MALTON YO17 6BT
tel: 01653 697776

MANSFIELD NG19 7JG
tel: 01623 624455

NEWCASTLE-U-LYME . . . ST5 1AW
tel: 01782 715900

NORTHWICH CW9 5FZ
tel: 01606 533957

SCUNTHORPE DN15 6XH
tel: 01724 860325

THORNE DN8 5DY
tel: 01405 813515

WAKEFIELD WF1 5DW
tel: 01924 372291

YORK YO26 4ZH
tel: 01904 629931

LET'S CREATE SOMETHING SPECIAL

howarth-kitchens.co.uk

OUR OTHER BRANCHES

ACCRINGTON BB5 0DN
tel: 01254 380500

ASHTON OL7 0AG
tel: 0161 3301634

BARWELL LE9 8HE
tel: 01455 290509

BRIGHOUSE HD6 1PE
tel: 01484 503950

BURNLEY BB10 1RZ
tel: 01282 426241

CHESTER CH4 0DH
tel: 01244 660351

COTTINGHAM HU16 4LL
tel: 01482 875595

DARTFORD DA1 1BN
tel: 01322 286844

DARWEN BB3 2ES
tel: 01254 873552

DEWSBURY WF13 2AF
tel: 01924 462186

ENFIELD EN3 5JD
tel: 020 8808 4337

LONDON SE4 2PE
tel: 020 8691 6237

MANCHESTER M4 5HD
tel: 0161 839 6827

OLDHAM OL1 3LJ
tel: 0161 6202128

ROCHDALE OL16 2AA
tel: 01706 710962

SALE M33 6LB
tel: 0161 9739578

STAMFORD PE9 4BB
tel: 01780 765764

we are

- Timber & Sheet Materials
- Building Materials & Drainage
- Garden & Landscaping
- Doors, Joinery & Flooring
- Plasterboard & Insulation
- Tools, Fixings & Finishings
- Kitchens & Bathrooms
- Plumbing & Heating

howarth-timber.co.uk

We will do all that we can to minimise delays, and we will advise you of the expected delivery date of your items at the time of purchase, but we need to advise you that we cannot accept cancellations, nor will we be able to offer compensation for extended delays at this time. In some instances prices may change as a result of surcharges imposed by other countries. Please note: Due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances the colour (including white) of a finished product may vary slightly from the colours represented in this brochure. It should also be noted that the final finished colour ordered in the same colour but at different times may vary due to production processes. Please note that due to the nature of the manufacturing process, from time to time product sizing may vary slightly. The details of all warranties quoted in this brochure can be found within the product warranty card.